

**FORECAST**—Moderate to fresh northwesterly winds, fair today, slightly unsettled tonight and on Sunday, not much change in temperature.

Sunshine yesterday, 36 minutes.

VOL. 94 NO. 29

# Victoria Daily Times

VICTORIA, B.C., SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1939 — 32 PAGES

TIDES	
Low	12:30
High	1:30
Low	2:30
High	3:30
Low	4:30
High	5:30
Low	6:30
High	7:30

Sun sets, 5:16; rises Sunday, 7:38.

PRICE FIVE CENTS

## Conservatives Plan to Prolong Ottawa Session

Whips Indicate They Will Defeat Effort to Prorogue

## Pre-election Tactics

VANCOUVER — A Bruce Hutchison special from Ottawa to the Vancouver Sun today says:

Parliament is in for a long, bitter session. As the debate on the Speech from the Throne was concluded this week and the Commons prepared to get down to business Monday the Conservative whips indicated there was no chance of completing the session before the arrival of the King and Queen in May. This seemed to wreck plans of the government for a short session, with early prorogation in advance of the Royal Tour.

Conservatives will fight every inch of the way and they will bring Parliament back here after the King's Visit for a purely strategic reason. They do not intend to let the government go to the country during the happy atmosphere created by Their Majesties' visit.

Instead, keeping Parliament here during the sweltering days of June, they will seek to harass the government as long as possible, building up a disagreeable atmosphere for the election, which can hardly be held under these circumstances before September.

They will demand the government do something about the Rowell Commission's report before prorogation and base their campaign on a cry that the government is doing nothing of importance about anything.

### BRIEF DISCUSSION

Prime Minister King has made it clear he will not press for early prorogation if the Opposition wants more time, so Canada's sorely tried statesmen are facing a cruel summer session in this climate with all the rigors of an election to follow. It is a prospect to appal the bravest of them, but the Conservative party, knowing it could not get a majority now, must forget its own comfort in a supreme effort to discredit the government before autumn. The first line of attack will be on the Bren gun contract. It started yesterday, but both sides prepared for a fierce wrangle, but Mr. King adjourned the debate until Monday. Then or later in the week Hon. Ian Mackenzie is expected to make a defence of his handling of the contract. In its effect on his future it may well prove the most important speech of his career.

## New Propaganda Hunt Planned in U.S.

WASHINGTON (AP)—Backed by a top-heavy vote of confidence from the House of Representatives, chairman Martin Dies (Democrat, Texas), of the committee on un-American activities proposed today to ferret out sources of "foreign propaganda" that may get the United States into war.

"We should look into this very important matter of foreign propaganda as it relates to war," Dies asserted, "find out its origin, and determine where the money to finance it comes from and how much is being spent."

## THE WEATHER

VICTORIA, 8 a.m. today—Pacific ship reports not available, but a moderate depression appears to be approaching Queen Charlotte Islands. The weather has been unsettled throughout the coast, with variable winds with light showers on the coast and moderately cold with some snow in the interior. Severe cold continues throughout the prairie provinces.

Victoria—Barometer, 29.70; temperature, 40, min. 36; calm; precip. 04; clear.

Vancouver—Barometer, 29.72; temperature, 40, min. 36; 32; wind, 14 miles W.; precip. 01; clear.

Prince Rupert—Barometer, 29.76; temperature, 38, min. 35; wind, 4 miles E.; precip. 10; cloudy.

Port Alberni—Barometer, 29.80; temperature, 35, min. 45; wind, 6 miles N.E.; precip. 35; cloudy.

Max. Min.

Victoria 40 36

Maplewood 40 31

Vancouver 40 32

New Westminster 38 30

Port Alberni 38 30

Duncan 38 30

Sechelt 38 30

Comox 38 30

Qualicum Beach 38 30

Port Renfrew 38 30

Port McNeill 38 30

Port Hardy 38 30

Grand Forks 38 30

Kamloops 38 30

Castlegar 38 30

Campbell River 38 30

Prince Albert 38 30

Princess Anne 38 30

Coast Salish 38 30

Wetaskiwin 38 30

Toronto 38 30

Montreal 38 30

St. John 38 30

Halifax 38 30

## Party Lines Criss-cross Over Foreign Policy

French and English Canada Split Widens for Both Liberals and Tories

By NORMAN M. MACLEOD  
OTTAWA—A curious phenomenon of the moment on Parliament Hill is the complete impossibility any longer of describing a federal statesman simply by referring to him as a Conservative or as a Liberal. Before these terms—which once were so definite—can mean anything concrete under present circumstances the very minimum of additional information which must be supplied along with them is whether the statesman is a Conservative Commoner or a Conservative Senator, or a Liberal Commoner or a Liberal Senator.

For a Conservative Commoner is a very different person these days from a Conservative Senator. And the distance in certain basic ideas separating a Liberal Commoner from a Liberal Senator is nearly, although not quite, so great.

As a matter of fact, so confused is the picture presented in both old-line parties at the present moment that it is no exaggeration to say that not since the very early days in the Dominion's storied political past have the distinctions once implied by the terms "Conservative" and "Liberal" become so scrambled.

The explanation of the large measure of chaos that has been introduced into the one-time order of the party picture on Parliament Hill is the single issue of foreign policy. As has been the case with no other issue since the last war, the question of the course which Canada should steer in the present troubled international waters is turning Conservative against Conservative and Liberal against Liberal, until these formerly well-known labels have almost ceased to have any significance where the major question of foreign policy is concerned.

As yet Conservative Leader R. J. Manion has not repudiated Mr. Heon. Neither has Liberal Leader Mackenzie King enforced the iron heel of party discipline on the nationalists of the Quebec Liberal group. But political observers forecast the time in the near future when the Conservative chieftain will have to choose between sacrificing Tory Ontario or parting company with his powerful French-speaking henchmen from Argenteuil, and the Liberal chieftain will have to take a definite stand on foreign and defense policies to Britain's—he because she might not want to be a party to some of the wars in which the Motherland might become embroiled.

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, for his part, has contended on the Senate side of Parliament that Canada should not only hitch her foreign and defense policies to Britain's, but also that the wars of the Motherland were inescapably the wars of the Dominion. And in that sentiment he has been diametrically opposed by the policy enunciated from the Conservative benches in the Com-

## YOUTH KILLED IN MAINLAND CRASH

Other of Pair Riding On Running Board Injured; 8 Inside Car

POWELL RIVER, B.C. (CP)—James Gold, 18, was killed early today and a 20-year-old companion, John Appleby, was seriously injured when an automobile on which they were riding skidded on icy Cranberry Hill and overturned.

Eight other passengers in the car escaped injury.

Gold and Appleby were riding on the running board when the accident occurred, according to the story told by other passengers. The victim suffered a fracture of the skull when he was hurled against a stump as the car overturned.

Appleby suffered head cuts and leg injuries requiring hospital treatment. Attendants said his condition was not critical.

The accident occurred while he was returning to their Powell River homes from a dance in Cranberry, two miles away. A sharp frost following a rain had laid a glaze of ice over the road.

Passengers in the car with George Pilling, Cranberry, alleged driver, were Leo Johnson, George Olson, Beverly Maple, Lorna Price, Ruby Verdiel, Sheila Hughes and Leo Olympio.

## 1,000 Casualties

CHUNGKING, China (CP-Havas)—Approximately 1,000 civilians were reported killed or wounded Saturday when 18 Japanese planes raided Wan-hien, Yangtze River port.

## French Cabinet Changes

PARIS (AP)—Reports circulated in Chamber of Deputies lobbies today that Premier Edouard Daladier is studying a plan to alter his cabinet to include new armament and propaganda ministries. Official confirmation could not be obtained.

## Ohio River Rises But Icy Weather Lessens Danger

Cold, Slowing Swollen Streams, Brings Misery to Homeless

## 6 Deaths Reported

CINCINNATI, O. (AP)—The Ohio River rose slowly toward flood stage today from Pittsburgh to Carrollton, Ky.—halfway between Cincinnati and Louisville—but the danger of a serious inundation apparently was lessened by freezing weather, which stemmed tributary run-offs.

The temperatures, however, added to the hardship of hundreds of families forced to evacuate lowland homes as high waters poured into some Ohio River cities. Red Cross and other relief agencies immediately went to work to care for the refugees.

Two were known to have lost their lives in West Virginia and four others were reported to have been drowned by swift-rising mountain streams. The high waters resulted from heavy rains and snows of the last three days in the mountainous Ohio valley watershed regions in Pennsylvania, West Virginia and Kentucky and hillily southern Ohio.

U.S. Meteorologist W. C. Devereaux at Cincinnati revised upward today his predicted crests for the swollen Ohio. He said a crest of 56 feet could be expected from Huntington, W.Va., to Carrollton, Cincinnati, where the stage was 49 before noon, has a 52-foot stage and Huntington's is 54.

The predicted crest would be far below the record 1937 flood levels, when the river rose to 79.99 at Cincinnati and caused more than 200 deaths and several millions of dollars' property damage in the worst inundation of the valley's history.

### Both Leaders Paralyzed

As yet Conservative Leader R. J. Manion has not repudiated Mr. Heon.

Mackenzie King has told the House of Commons that when England is at war, Canada is at war. But Rt. Hon. Raoul Dandurand, a Frenchman and Liberal Leader in the Senate, has expounded the doctrine in the Upper Chamber that the Dominion should not tie her foreign and defense policies to Britain's—because she might not want to be a party to some of the wars in which the Motherland might become embroiled.

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, for his part, has contended on the Senate side of Parliament that Canada should not only hitch her foreign and defense policies to Britain's, but also that the wars of the Motherland were inescapably the wars of the Dominion. And in that sentiment he has been diametrically opposed by the policy enunciated from the Conservative benches in the Com-

mons by Georges Heon, M.P. for Argenteuil and recognized as the Quebec power behind the throne.

Mr. Heon has demanded that a general election should be held to rebuke the federal Prime Minister for his statement—diluted though it was by a distinction between a technical state of war and actual military commitments—that Britain was at war Canada was at war.

For a Conservative Commoner is a very different person these days from a Conservative Senator. And the distance in certain basic ideas separating a Liberal Commoner from a Liberal Senator is nearly, although not quite, so great.

As a matter of fact, so confused

## Italian Press Still Attacks Roosevelt

Protest From Ambassador Fails to Halt Outbursts Against U.S.

ROME (AP)—Diplomatic representations by the United States ambassador, William Phillips, failed today to halt Italian press attacks on President Roosevelt. As the Fascist Grand Council

investigation announced they were satisfied the blaze had no connection with the previous terrorism. Bursting oil drums were believed to have caused the explosions.

LONDON (AP)—A bomb explosion which wrecked the headquarters of the Torquay Conservative Club in Devonshire sent Scotland Yard experts to England's south coast today in a widening search for suspected Irish terrorists.

The explosion occurred at 4 p.m. (7 a.m. P.S.T.) after the Houses of Parliament had been barred to visitors as a precaution and police had announced discovery of important clues to a wave of bombings attributed to the extremist Irish Republican Army.

Local police could find no clue to the Torquay blast, which tore up floorboards, ripped open walls and smashed every window in the three-story political headquarters.

Authorities put up a special guard around Windsor, where the King and Queen are spending the weekend at the royal lodge, Windsor Great Park.

### WHIPPINGS PROPOSED

At the same time Sir Thomas

Moore, Conservative member of Parliament, announced he would propose legislation in the House of Commons to inflict corporal punishment on persons convicted of bombing charges.

Four men were ordered held by London, Manchester and Liverpool police courts on charges connected with the bombing of two London subway stations yesterday. One man, arrested in Manchester, was alleged to have planned it, that "though you have got us, the cause will go on." The I.R.A. seeks to sever all connections between Ireland and England.

Police said they had discovered

several hand grenades and 11

rounds of ammunition in the garden of Micheal John Lyons, 36, a London resident who was charged with complicity.

The London Daily Herald said

a four-day ultimatum for removal of British troops from all Ireland had been sent to Lord Halifax January 12—four days before the first bombings. As quoted by the Herald, the ultimatum said:

"We shall regret if this fundamental condition is ignored and we are compelled to intervene actively in the military or commercial life of your country as your government now is intervening in ours."

### DYNAMITE HUNTED

One report said hundreds of

tons of dynamite and arms were

hidden in various parts of the

country. A mysterious voice

telephoned the Bow Street police station yesterday and threatened to blow it up, claiming "certain persons" did not receive justice recently. A swift search was made at the station and guards were mounted.

Officials disclosed the Home

Office is "dealing" with an Irish

Republican Army "ultimatum"

served on Foreign Secretary

Viscount Halifax.

The London Daily Herald said

a four-day ultimatum for re

moval of British troops from all

Ireland had been sent to Lord

Halifax January 12—four days

before the first bombings. As

quoted by the Herald, the ultimatum said:

"We shall regret if this fundamental condition is ignored and we are compelled to intervene actively in the military or commercial life of your country as your government now is intervening in ours."

**KENT'S**  
"EASY" Washers  
**\$76.50**  
Pay \$5.00 Cash  
**KENT'S LTD.**  
611 YATES STREET

**Tree Kills Farmer**

ROCHFORT BRIDGE, Alta. (CP)—Christian K. Sether, 24, was killed when a tree he was felling pinned him to the ground on his farm near Hamlet.

**Tariff Urged**

SASKATOON (CP)—Delegates at the annual convention of the Saskatchewan Dairy Association meeting yesterday unanimously passed a resolution requesting a tariff imposition on the import of vegetable oils.

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**

A recent physiological discovery which promptly stops pain coincidentally provides a new method of healing by use of the hands. This urges a retired naturopath to offer its benefits, free of charge, for a limited time. For appointments address Box 555 Times. \*\*\*

Annual meeting Anti-Vivisection Society, Y.W.C.A., Tuesday, 8 p.m. \*\*\*

Colonie Therapy, Room 304, Union Building. Phone E 0725. \*\*\*

Estella M. Kelly speaks over C.F.C.T. Mon., Tues., Thurs., Friday, 1 o'clock. Wed. 1.30. Learn to live. \*\*\*

Firemen's Ball, Stacey's Hall, Sidney, March 17. Dancing 9 till 2. Len Acre's orchestra. \*\*\*

J. S. McMillan is pleased to announce that he will resume business at 201 Union Building Monday, February 6. \*\*\*

J. H. Le Page, optometrist, Bank of Toronto Building, 1403 Douglas, at Johnson. Phone appointments office, E 1711; residence, E 3190. \*\*\*

Paisley Cleaners and Dyers—We call and deliver. Phone G 3724. \*\*\*

Pianoforte recital by Gwendoline Harper, Tuesday, February 21, at the Oak Bay Theatre Hall. Tickets at Fletcher Bros. \*\*\*

Silver tea, aid of German refugees, Monday, February 6, at 3 p.m. Home of Mr. A. E. Alexander, 51 Marlborough Street. Guest speaker, Mrs. Lenore Underwood, attorney-at-law, of San Francisco. Public invited. \*\*\*

Solarium W.A. annual Linen shower, February 9, 10, 11. Baskets in Spencer's, Hudson's Bay and Irish Linen Store. Your donation gratefully accepted.

University Extension Lecture, Monday, February 6, 8.15 p.m., Central Junior High School. Speaker, Professor Duff. Subject, "Microbes and Ultra-Microbes." \*\*\*

Victoria Business and Professional Women's Club wish to announce that all tickets for the Constance Spry lecture, Empress Hotel, Saturday, February 4, have been sold. No tickets at door. \*\*\*

Victoria Musical Art Society concert (members only), Empress Hotel, Wednesday, Feb. 8, 8.30 p.m. Supper tickets 50c. \*\*\*

**EXPERT SHOE REPAIRING**  
One Grade—the Best  
**Diamond**  
SHOE WORKS  
Phone E 1185

**DRY CORDWOOD**  
STOVE LENGTH  
\$7.00 PER CORD  
**J. E. Painter & Sons**  
617 CORMORANT ST. Phone G 3541

**FEBRUARY  
FURNITURE  
SALE**  
BARGAINS IN ALL  
DEPARTMENTS  
Buy Two, Get One Free  
**CHAMPION'S**  
LTD.  
712 FORT STREET

Money-saving  
Values Every Day  
at  
**SAFEWAY**  
PIGGY WIGGYS  
7 Stores to Serve You

**Debate After Report On Bren**

Premier King Asks  
M.P.'s Reserve  
Statements

OTTAWA (CP)—Echoes of the Bren light machine-gun report will be heard in the House of Commons Monday when debate is resumed on the motion of C. Grant MacNeil, C.C.F., Vancouver North, to refer the whole question to the public accounts committee.

To allow time for members to ponder his suggestion that debate on the Bren contract be delayed until after the committee has reported on it, Prime Minister King yesterday adjourned debate on MacNeil's motion.

In his statement, Mr. MacNeil had moved that a five-point reference be made to the standing committee on public accounts to ascertain:

1. Whether or not the possibilities of public manufacture of the Bren gun were fully explored.

2. Whether or not individuals examined at the inquiry made accurate statements.

3. Whether adequate reasons existed for failure of the inter-departmental committee, created to examine munitions contracts, to report back to the government when the system of supervision of contracts fell down.

4. Whether the procedure followed in negotiating the contract protected the public interest.

5. Whether proper steps were taken to ensure proper discharge of the responsibility assumed in selection of a favored contractor.

**COUNSEL NOT PAID**

In reviewing the whole series of events leading up to the award of a cost-plus contract to the John Inglis Company Limited of Toronto for 7,000 Bren guns, without calling tenders, and the subsequent Davis commission of inquiry, Prime Minister King revealed that Hon. J. L. Ralston of Montreal had acted as government counsel without remuneration other than expenses.

The Prime Minister did not oppose the MacNeil motion, but suggested it would not be well for members of the House who would serve on the committee to pre-judge its report by entering into it at this time.

Mr. King suggested the House should be on the committee's report after it is submitted to the Commons. In order that members might think over his suggestion he adjourned the debate, announcing it would be continued Monday.

**FRANCOISTS ENTER TOWN OF GERONA**

Advance to French Frontier Stated. Now Only Matter of Time

BARCELONA, Spain (CP)—The insurgent army's Navarrese corps today entered Gerona, last remaining important town on the main highway leading from Barcelona to Figueras, temporary Spanish government capital.

Capture of that key town, approximately 22 miles from Figueras, was regarded as a foregone conclusion last night when the Navarrese columns, fanning out on both sides of the road, occupied Santa Coloma-de-Farnes and pressed on to within five and one-half miles of Gerona.

Meanwhile, the Moroccans legions on the east, after reducing Llagostera, pushed forward to cut the road from San Felio de Guixols to Gerona.

Gerona is about 36 miles from the French border. The government's newest defence line was said to have been shattered and an advance to the frontier apparently was only a question of time.

**Bren Inquiry \$12,595**  
OTTAWA (CP)—Cost of the Bren gun commission inquiry to January 23 was \$12,595. Hon. Ian Mackenzie, Minister of Defence, replied to questions in the Commons yesterday afternoon.

Mr. Justice H. H. Davis, who conducted the inquiry; Hon. J. L. Ralston, government counsel, and L. A. Forsyth, Montreal, associate, served without salary. Jacques Dumoulin, Montreal, assistant government counsel, received \$5,715 in fees and living and traveling expenses. No other details of the inquiry costs were given.

**MONTRÉAL POLICE QUESTION BUCK**

Communist Leader and Five Others Released After Three Hours

MONTRÉAL (CP)—Tim Buck of Toronto, secretary of the Communist Party of Canada, was taken to provincial police headquarters here yesterday and questioned. He was released after almost three hours at headquarters.

Police said they had found Buck in a Dorion Street house when officers of the Communist squad visited it with a warrant to search for Communist literature under Quebec's padlock law. The officers seized some papers and documents but made no arrests.

Buck arrived Thursday from Toronto. He was to preside at a reception here today for Canadians returning from the Spanish war, who landed yesterday at Halifax.

Five men found in the house with Buck also were taken to headquarters and all were released with him.

For an hour, while the house was searched, Buck said he and his companions were detained.

"I tried to telephone, as did several others, but this was refused," Buck said. "We were not touched, except an officer snatched some notes for an article I was preparing, out of my hand."

Then the police took me and the five others to headquarters. We were held in the guard room, everything taken from us and listed. One man was finger-printed and photographed, but the rest weren't.

"I asked permission to telephone a lawyer or some friends, but this was refused, although the police emphasized the fact we were not under arrest. At a quarter or 10 minutes to seven an officer came out and said: 'Our orders from the Attorney-General (Premier Duplessis), you are released. Then we got our things back and we went out.'

**REICH URGED TO CUT ARMS COST**  
Foreign Secretary Halifax And Lord Baldwin Address Audiences in England

LONDON (CP)—Headed by Viscount Halifax, Foreign Secretary, and Earl Baldwin, former Prime Minister, public meetings addressed audiences all over England last night with foreign matters as their principal topic.

Lord Halifax went to Hull and delivered an invitation to Germany that its economic position would improve if it were willing to reduce its armament costs. He said Britain had no desire to shut Germany out of trade markets.

He warned against depreciating the growing might of Britain's rearmament. On land, sea and air "this country is a long way on the road to resuming its ancient strength and if trouble came and there was temptation in any quarter to think this country would not give a good account of itself those holding that opinion would make a very bad mistake," the Foreign Secretary declared.

Lord Baldwin told a youth conference in London that "dictatorships are like great beech trees, magnificent and imposing to look at but nothing grows underneath them." He believed young Britons were as willing to make sacrifices for their ideals as at great extent as are Fascists and Nazis for their regimes.

Gerona is about 36 miles from the French border. The government's newest defence line was said to have been shattered and an advance to the frontier apparently was only a question of time.

**Zeballos Air Route**  
VANCOUVER (CP)—Canadian Airways officials announced today their Vancouver-Zeballos air-mail and passenger planes will resume former schedules Monday.

Return flights will be made Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays.

**Belan Lanan—Court Reporter**

LONDON (AP)—Scotland Yard is taking no chances during the present wave of explosions—it is even guarding itself.

The unusual precaution of locking the gates of the iron fence surrounding Scotland Yard's headquarters has been taken. Only one gate is left open and a bobby is stationed there to inspect all callers.

**Dutch Schultz' Widow Testifies**

Surprise Move in J. J. Hines Conspiracy Trial In New York

NEW YORK (AP)—The soft-spoken widow of Arthur (Dutch Schultz), Flegenheimer, slain racket czar, was placed on the witness stand today in the conspiracy trial of James J. Hines, Tammany district leader, in a surprise move by District Attorney Thomas E. Dewey.

Hines arrived Thursday from Toronto. He was to preside at a reception here today for Canadians returning from the Spanish war, who landed yesterday at Halifax.

Police said they had found Buck in a Dorion Street house when officers of the Communist squad visited it with a warrant to search for Communist literature under Quebec's padlock law. The officers seized some papers and documents but made no arrests.

Buck arrived Thursday from Toronto. He was to preside at a reception here today for Canadians returning from the Spanish war, who landed yesterday at Halifax.

Five men found in the house with Buck also were taken to headquarters and all were released with him.

For an hour, while the house was searched, Buck said he and his companions were detained.

"I tried to telephone, as did several others, but this was refused," Buck said. "We were not touched, except an officer snatched some notes for an article I was preparing, out of my hand."

Then the police took me and the five others to headquarters. We were held in the guard room, everything taken from us and listed. One man was finger-printed and photographed, but the rest weren't.

"I asked permission to telephone a lawyer or some friends, but this was refused, although the police emphasized the fact we were not under arrest. At a quarter or 10 minutes to seven an officer came out and said: 'Our orders from the Attorney-General (Premier Duplessis), you are released. Then we got our things back and we went out.'

**German Papers Say U.S. Attacks Reject Roosevelt's Denial Of Report He Said Rhine Frontier**

REGINA (CP)—Firemen on truck No. 3 had a busy time answering a call yesterday. Speeding to the scene of a fire the truck was involved in two slight collisions with cars at street intersections. It skidded from the second mix-up into high board fence on a vacant lot. But the firemen still managed to reach the fire in time to prevent much damage.

**Smallpox Reported**

DRUMHELLER, Alta. (CP)—A smallpox case, first in Drumheller district in 10 years, was reported yesterday by Dr. G. H. Whitmore, medical health officer. Dr. Whitmore said the case was isolated and there is no cause for alarm.

**Teachers to Meet**

EDMONTON (CP)—Believed to be the largest convention ever planned for Edmonton, approximately 2,000 teachers, inspectors and officials from schools all over the province will gather here April 10 to 14 for the annual convention of the Alberta Teachers Association.

Goering's mouthpiece, the National Zeitung of Essen, said "we have good grounds for believing that Roosevelt's policy is based on intervention in Europe, and that is what leads to war."

The National Zeitung of Essen, said "we have good grounds for believing that Roosevelt's policy is based on intervention in Europe, and that is what leads to war."

Twenty deaths were attributed to the weather.

Windstorms in Georgia, South Carolina and Mississippi caused two deaths and injury to several persons. A man died of exposure at Paragould, Ark. Three persons were victims of New Mexico's cold, including a seven-year-old boy found frozen in a ditch.

Nine persons drowned in the Choptank River in Maryland when a 50-mile squall hit the Cambridge oyster fleet. The weather was blamed for two deaths in New England.

A storm from the Pacific brought snow to some of California's semitropical valleys. Orange groves in the San Bernardino Valley were blanketed with one to three inches.

**GOLD FOR U.S.**

NEW YORK—Ss. Aquitania arrives from Southampton with 134 boxes of gold bars consigned to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. 70 boxes of gold consigned to the Guarantee Trust, 15 boxes to Chase National Bank, 10 boxes to Bank of Belize, and 19 bars of silver to Irvington Smelting and Refining Company.

Manufacturers Trust Company has received \$2,542,000 in gold from London on the Ss. de Grosse

**On the Prairies Ice Worms Feature Prospectors' Banquet**

EDMONTON (CP)—A banquet of wild game augmented by "pre-Cambrian" salad garnished with ice worms, muk-luk soup and other appetizing dishes, will be held by the Northwest Prospectors' Association here today.

Featuring the musical entertainment will be prospectors' theme song, "When the Ice Worms Nest Again." It goes: "In the land of the pale blue snow, Where its 99 below, And the polar bears are roaming o'er the plain, In the shadow of the Pole, I will clasp her to my soul, We'll be happy when the ice worms nest again."

Where its 99 below,

And the polar bears are roaming o'er the plain, In the shadow of the Pole, I will clasp her to my soul, We'll be happy when the ice worms nest again.

Approaching St. Valentine's Day signals an opportune time to climax the courtship with a

Little & Taylor Engagement Ring

**GENTLEMEN THESE Youthful Rings**

RE FOR AFFAIRS OF THE HEART...

A Little & Taylor Diamond Ring will reward her plighted faith with style and quality worthy of the important occasion. Little & Taylor Diamond Rings are flattering in their loveliness and thrifty to buy.

A radiogram, signed by Brian McMahon, assistant Attorney-General, read:

"Investigation very important to administration of justice and to you personally. I insist on your immediate return from first port of call. Subpoena will await you at Cristobal (Canal Zone)."

The radiogram was addressed to Thomas aboard the Ss. Santa Barbara en route to the Canal Zone.

In New York, United States Attorney Gregory F. Noonan said Thomas, who sits in the Connecticut district, would be questioned on "federal matters, including the Coster-Musica case and the Manton case."

**PROCEEDS ON VOYAGE**

NEW YORK (AP)—A subpoena was issued today by United States Attorney Gregory F. Noonan for Federal Judge Edwin S. Thomas of Connecticut and for the jurist's records.

Noonan said he had received a reply saying the judge was continuing his journey.

The U.S. attorney said one of his assistants, John J. Bowling, wanted to question Judge Thomas in connection with the Manton case, and another assistant, Irving Kaufman, might want to question him in connection with the inquiry into the affairs of the McKesson and Robbins Drug Corporation.

The inquiry followed the unmasking and suicide of F. Donald Coster-Musica, head of the firm, and disclosure that assets listed for the firm's crude drug department were largely nonexistent.

Martin T. Manton, senior judge of the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, resigned from the bench after he was accused by District Attorney Thomas E. Dewey of accepting loans from litigants with business before his court.

Judge Manton, whose resignation will become effective Monday, denied any wrongdoing in his business affairs.

**At the Bargain Basement Monday Only**  
ABOUT 300 DRESSES  
Wool, prints, pastels; black; short sleeves, long sleeves; for afternoon, sport, and Dance Frocks  
**\$2.95**

Or 2 Dresses for \$3.00  
Tot. 2 Dresses is \$2.95, 3 Dresses are \$3.00. These Dresses will not be charged or delivered.

**PLUME SHOP LTD.**  
747 YATES STREET

PHONE EMPIRE 5621

## British Plane Output Rising

May Exceed German Production By 1940; More Modern Machines

By J. F. SANDERSON  
Canadian Press Staff Writer

LONDON—The British government expects to double its output of military aircraft in 1939 and by 1940 there is a strong possibility this country will be leading the world in production of bombers and fighters.

Although the government apparently has abandoned any deliberate policy of establishing air parity with Germany, every month brings closer the day when British factories will be equaling, if not exceeding, German production.

Meanwhile the Industrialist's Advisory Committee reported Thursday to Prime Minister Chamberlain the British re-armament drive was making rapid progress in all branches.

In a letter, the committee which was appointed to improve collaboration between the defense services and industry said: "The magnitude of the effort is altogether insufficiently realized by the country as a whole. It is impossible to convey this to them without divulging figures which would be detrimental to the national interest."

But the committee emphasized that "despite the very marked improvement in production during the last three months of the year . . . no relaxation of effort should be allowed to take place."

### GERMANY FOR QUANTITY

Both Germany and Britain clothe their aircraft industry with a veil of secrecy, although there is every reason to believe each knows exactly what the other is doing. Judging from unofficial reports, however, it is believed Germany has been sacrificing everything for numbers while Britain has built more solidly.

Field Marshal Hermann Goering has concentrated on a small number of air types in order to get his production as high as possible. There are reasons to believe some of these types have become outdated, but if Goering halts his standardized output to adopt more modern types, British production will jump ahead sooner than expected.

## GO SOUTH NEXT WEEK TO FAIR

Wisper and Asselstine Represent B.C. at San Francisco

British Columbia will be represented at the opening of the Golden Gate International Exposition on February 18 by Attorney-General Gordon Wisper and Hon. W. J. Asselstine, Minister of Trade and Industry, it was announced today.

Premier Pattullo will be unable, owing to pressure of business, to attend the opening, but will go to the fair on July 1, which is to be set aside as British Columbia day.

Mr. Wisper expects to leave here next Tuesday. First, he will go to Olympia, Washington, to address the state senate on the new Borstal training plan for first offenders in British Columbia, and will proceed from there to California.

Mr. Asselstine will leave here on February 11. He will arrive in San Francisco a few days before the official opening to attend previews of exhibits.

The two ministers from British Columbia will be the only public representatives of the British Empire at the San Francisco fair.

## Doctors Test New Weight Reducer

MONTREAL (CP)—A pituitary extract produced in McGill University research laboratories has been shown to be successful in practical tests as a weight reducer.

Clinical tests in the Montreal General Hospital "give promise of a great advance in the difficult problem of weight reduction," the Canadian Medical Association Journal stated editorially today.

The tests were carried out under direction of Dr. I. M. Rabinowitch, director of the hospital's department of metabolism, using an extract obtained by Dr. J. B. Collip and associated research workers in the department of biochemistry at McGill.

The extract does its work by speeding up metabolism and thus burns up fat deposited in excess in body tissues. Metabolism is the process by which food is assimilated by the body.

## J. Collas Dies in Vancouver

VANCOUVER (CP)—J. Collas, manager of a branch of the Bank of Montreal here, died suddenly in hospital last night, aged 57.

A native of Jersey in the Channel Islands, Mr. Collas had been with the Bank of Montreal 39 years, serving in Vernon, Vancouver and other British Colum-

bia centres.

Mr. Collas, in charge of the Hotel Vancouver branch of the institution, had been in the hospital for the past two weeks undergoing an operation. Death was believed due to an intervening attack of pulmonary embolism.

Agitation is increasing for a long-term government policy of building deep, permanent bomb shelters into which the average citizen, his wife and children can scurry if international relations go beyond the talking stage.

To the easy-going and peace-loving man-in-the-street the idea of cringing underground is repugnant, but he cannot change geography and he is beginning to doubt if he can change the truculent nature of some of his neighbors.

If an unfriendly aviator flying over the giant, sprawling target this capital provides were to toss out a couple of tons of high explosives and steel he could almost certainly kill many, and wound many more. Those he wounded would be rushed to hospitals, all above ground and easily spotted from the air. If the aviator believed it was good business to kill hospital patients he would have a second chance to get those he had failed to eliminate the first time.

The London Daily Express received a letter from 21 distinguished physicians and surgeons complaining existing hospitals would be untenable in the kind of air raid this city may expect in a new war. They asked for a plan of constructing subterranean hospitals.

Even if no direct hits were scored on surface hospitals, they said, most of the windows, skylights and other glass would be smashed. Patients lying in their beds would be cut, those in operating theatres would have their wounds filled with dirt blown in by the explosions. Doctors and nurses would be unable to work properly under bombardment.

In totalitarian states, Fascist or Communist, Mr. Whitehouse stated, personality was denied, compensated by the state on the same scale as private soldiers recruited for the army. Compensation also will be given in the event of the

two DIVISIONS

The government scheme is under

two heads, life and property. As

regards the first, civilians injured

and their dependents will be com-

pensated by the state on the same

scale as private soldiers recruited

for the army. Compensation also

will be given in the event of the

third.

The pastor professed belief in

the necessity of greater socializa-

tion of public utilities and social

services, stating no one should be

afraid of going to a hospital be-

cause of the bill. Socialization of

medicine, he thought, would be

highly beneficial.

Such a trend, he felt, should be

limited to prevent a condition

arising in which individuals be-

come mere pawns.

In totalitarian states, Fascist

or Communist, Mr. Whitehouse

stated, personality was denied,

humiliated or obliterated.

Voicing a plea for democracy,

he stated the danger to any civiliz-

ation lay not from outside fac-

tors, but from something within.

He called for the restoration

of the home as the cornerstone

of any nation.

Briefly he voiced the view three

great nations had been responsi-

bility for existing unsettled con-

ditions through threats of force

instead of amicable reasoning on

matters of international import,

and called upon democracies to

vindicate themselves.

David Evans, president of the

society, occupied the chair. A

pleasing entertainment program,

arranged by Stanley James, was

presented. It included songs by

Mrs. C. Williams, Stanley Honey-

church, Maurice Thomas and

Stanley James, and dances by

Betty Spiers and Bruce Allan.

Mrs. Kathleen Langley was the

accompanist.

Skiing is developing into a

major tourist industry in the

Olympics, across the Straits from

Victoria, according to Bob Cahill

and A. W. Paulstick of Port

Angels, who are in Victoria to-day contacting local firms inter-

ested in the winter sport.

"Fresh snow has been falling

on the Olympics for the last week," said Mr. Cahill. "Deer Park,

which is about 5,000 feet

from sea level, now has 72 inches

of snow. In the middle of March,

the peak of the skiing season, there

will be over eight feet.

Those taking private cars must

carry chains and abide by the

time-schedule for traffic up and

down the mountain, as the park

highway is a one-way road in

winter. Competitions are being

inaugurated each week-end, with

racing, downhill and slalom, and

cross-country, and prizes for all

winners."

Mr. Steiner was mentioned in

1936 as a possible presidential

nominee.

He was born on a farm near

Jefferson, Ore., and graduated

from the Oregon State Agricultural

College after attending the

state's university and studying

law. He served as a district at-

torney and state senator before

his election to the United States

Senate.

Mr. Wisper expects to leave

here next Tuesday. First, he will

go to Olympia, Washington, to

address the state senate on the

new Borstal training plan for

first offenders in British Colum-

bia, and will proceed from there

to California.

More for Defence

CAPETOWN (CP-Havas)—In-

creased expenditure for defence

was foreshadowed in the speech

from the throne read yesterday

at the opening of the South African parliament by Sir Patrick

Duncan, Governor-General.

Bank Deposit 119 Years Old

OTTAWA (CP)—Nearly 120

years ago—on September 26,

1819, to be exact—a Montrealer

named J. Armour left \$10 with

the Bank of Montreal, and there

it remained until 1938.

The Armour account is the oldest,

but a close second is a John

Blair who, on February 13, 1826,

had \$72 in the Bank of Montreal,

for which no claimant has ap-

peared.

The voluminous sheets crowded

with carefully compiled statistics

tell a story that ranges back for

over a century, of persons who,

for reasons which the return does

not reveal, failed to claim sums

## Victoria Daily Times

Established 1884  
Published Every Afternoon Except Sunday by  
TIMES PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO. LTD.  
Victoria, B.C.  
Member of the Canadian Press Ltd.  
Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation  
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: City Delivery, \$1 per month  
By mail (outside of city)—Canada, Great Britain and  
United States, \$2 per annum; elsewhere, \$1 per month

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1939

## Now a Quartette

HUNGARY EVIDENTLY CONSIDERS IT to her advantage to become a partner in the anti-Comintern pact—at the behest, of course, of Germany. She is now allied with the Rome-Berlin-Tokio axis, which is a working agreement between three nations whose common concern is to get what they can, by any means that may seem expedient and desirable, under what they regard as a charter for the delivery of the world from Communism. It is really an effective camouflage, a cloak for the newest model of power politics, but as technique for aggression it fools nobody. It is to be noted, moreover, that Communism is being fought anywhere save in the country in which it is on trial as a system of government.

Although the world in general for long has regarded the operations of the anti-Comintern pact nations as a species of shadow boxing, Soviet Russia has lost no time in taking note of Hungary's "conversion" to the Rome-Berlin-Tokio technique, for no sooner had the official announcement of her new policy been made by the authorities at Budapest than the Soviet government requested the immediate closing of the Hungarian legation at Moscow. Foreign Minister Maxim Litvinoff conveyed the tidings to the envoy of the Horthy government. And it was M. Litvinoff, incidentally, who delivered this classic exposure of the anti-Comintern pact at the regular meeting of the League of Nations 16 months ago:

"We know three states which in recent years have made attacks on other states. With all the differences between the regimes, ideologies, material and cultural levels of the objects of attack, all three states justify their aggression by one and the same motive—the struggle against Communism. The rulers of these states naively think, or rather pretend to think, that it is sufficient for them to utter the words 'anti-Communism,' and all their international felonies will be forgiven them. Although they boast that they have succeeded in rooting out Communism in their own countries, and in achieving complete immunity from it, in a burst of inexhaustible love for near and distant peoples they proclaim their mission to be freeing of those people from Communism. By means of an ideological struggle? Oh, no. With the help of all the military, naval and air forces at their disposal. To carry out their self-appointed mission of conferring great blessings upon all nations, they are ready to spare no energies or resources of their own people, they are ready to reduce to a minimum its most elementary material requirements and leave it on hunger rations, only to have sufficient arms to root out Communism in other countries. This, of course, is open ideology of armed interference in the internal affairs of other nations, absolute contempt for their integrity and independence."

Only a short time after this exposure by the Soviet Foreign Minister, Reichsführer Hitler spoke at Munich of the pact as follows: "Three states have come together. First a European axis and now a great world political triangle! It does not consist of three feeble images, but of three states that are ready and determined to realize their rights and their vital interests." Three months after the head of the Nazi oligarchy had relieved his mind of the foregoing, the first-fruits of the "new technique" were reaped in London in the shape of the resignation from the Chamberlain ministry of Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden, and the appointment in his place, as Foreign Secretary, of Viscount Halifax—who had been to Berlin while Mr. Eden was attending the ill-fated Brussels conference in the late fall of 1937.

Comparatively recent history, of course, reminds us that the Rome-Berlin-Tokio partnership is not composed of "three feeble images." Its principals are three lusty fellows who have thoroughly enjoyed themselves at the expense of the democracies. Two of them have effected considerable changes in the map of Europe, actively supported a bloody war "against Communism" in Spain, while the Oriental "brother-in-axis" has been fighting under the same banner in China. Hungary has now joined this "distinguished" company. She may one day wish she had not.

## Stepping a Bank Robber

STAFF OF THE DOMINION BANK OF TORONTO met a difficult situation recently in a manner which may point the way to reducing bank robberies or at least reducing the amount of loot which robbers may obtain.

A youthful bank robber entered the East End branch of the bank and waving a revolver demanded, "Fork over the money." Every employee stood rooted to his particular spot. No one answered the bandit.

The youth waved his gun and again demanded money. No one moved. His anger mounted and the robber stood for 10 minutes waving his gun and cursing. Then a woman customer of the bank walked quietly past the robber and into the street. In the street she called police and they met the thwarted

## What Is the New Deal To Us?

(No. 2)  
By BRUCE HUTCHISON  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SEVERAL LAKES of printer's ink, large forests of paper pulp, years of radio time have been used to explain the New Deal to America. And still today, when the New Deal faces its supreme test, when it is going ahead or going to collapse in chaos with incalculable consequences to all of us—still America doesn't understand it, doesn't begin to sense the crisis in American history which has now arrived.

There are two usual ways of looking at all the deep movements of human affairs which culminated in the New Deal. Either you look at it as the only hope of the world or you look at it as the ruin of America. Neither way is very intelligent. But for a start, this article is intended to tell the New Deal's side of the story as it was told to me by men in the Brain Trust, the so-called Janissary, the men who have supplied President Roosevelt with ideas. Tomorrow I shall try to explain the other side as told, almost with tears, by the bankers of Wall Street.

It is not necessary to agree with what the New Dealers say. It is intelligent to deny it; if you feel that way. But it is not intelligent to scoff at it, to laugh it off. You can't laugh it off.

It is here. It is governing the world's most powerful nation and profoundly affecting the next-door neighbor, Canada. And it is so deep now into the whole structure and tissue of American business, American economics, American life, that if it were withdrawn tomorrow you would have something like civil disorder on this continent.

It is not something temporary, a kind of accident which will pass in the night.

## KEY POINT OF NEW DEAL

LOOKING AT IT, then, as a real and important thing, you find that the New Deal is not to be placed under any label. It is not, as some bankers fear, socialism in disguise. It is not fascism. Yet it is not capitalism as laid down in the orthodox books of economics.

In fact, it sweeps aside orthodox economics as part of an age now past, as something peculiar to Europe in the 19th century, as something which does not apply to a rich self-contained nation like the United States. The United States, the New Deal holds, is a unique development in human history, a country so rich, so self-contained, that it can supply its people with an unprecedented standard of living and yet retain the profit system and private property.

This latter, of course, is the crux of it, the central question which time will answer: can the New Deal, with its regulation of business, succeed without ruining private business, without ending private property? The New Dealers have no doubt it can. They have no doubt that only the New Deal can save the profit system and private property which the capitalists were on the point of ruining.

Scores of brilliant books have been written on the New Deal. You can only give a glimpse of it in a single article, and then with over simplification. But the central mechanism of the New Deal is that it uses the credit of the state, by borrowing, to keep people at work, to keep business going.

The New Deal has raised the national debt to an all-time high. It is still borrowing at an enormous rate. It has totally unbalanced the budget. It is pouring billions of dollars into the stream of business. This money goes to citizens who buy goods with it. Thus business is stimulated, kept going.

In this way the government is now maintaining a substantial part of the population, but more significant, it is definitely maintaining a substantial part of business. If this borrowing and government spending were to stop tomorrow there would be a collapse of business like the panic of 1929.

## ORTHODOXY DENIED

IN OTHER WORDS, the whole economy of America, the livelihood of its people, the profits of its businessmen, whether you like it or not, are geared to huge government borrowings and expenditures.

Canada, inexplicably bound up in the economy of its big neighbor, is a part of this whole process.

What has happened in Washington since the first of the year is the development of a sudden fear by business men and politicians that the borrowing and spending cannot go on much longer. According to orthodox economics it means ultimately ruin in one form or another. So they are trying to put on the brakes. Congress has cut down the spending budget a little. The New Deal expects the results to be disastrous.

For this is the key argument, the central creed of the New Deal—business prospers only as the government spends, languishes when expenditures are cut down. The New Dealers' charts show that when Roosevelt has spent heavily the curve of business has shot up. But when expenditures were cut in 1937, immediately a second depression occurred.

## CHALLENGES OTTAWA'S IDEAS

THIS, OF COURSE, denies the principles of orthodox economics. It denies flatly the basic theories of the Canadian Government and the Bank of Canada.

The theory governing Canadian fiscal policy is that every time government goes further into business, spends more money, supports a larger portion of the country's economy, business loses confidence, and cuts down its operations. Then the government must go further, spend more to take up the new slack—and so on until the government is running everything.

The New Dealers say their charts—showing business keeping pace exactly with government spending—definitely disprove the old theory. And they believe that if spending

robber, as he was leaving the bank, still waving his gun and still without any assistance from the bank's employees.

He was highly disappointed and disturbed about the whole affair. His shattered nerves will have a 10-year opportunity to mend before he is again in circulation. This bank's staff have developed a "stand still" technique that may thwart many of those after easy money the hard way.

is cut down now there will be such a drop in business, such an increase in human misery that America will turn again to Roosevelt and spending. Some of them seem to think it wouldn't be a bad idea to let America take a brief dose of economy and see the disastrous effects of it.

## HOW LONG?

SUPPOSING THE NEW DEALERS are right, how long can this go on? How long can the government keep raising the debt, spending more than it takes in? Indefinitely, the New Dealers say. So long as the national income is going up in proportion to the debt increase, it doesn't matter how much debt you incur. Put it more simply, if the mortgage interest on your house is \$10 a month and your salary \$100, you are just as well off if the mortgage interest is \$20, provided your salary is raised to \$110.

That is what the President meant when he said the other day that his objective was to increase the national income, now under 70 billions, to 80 billions. With an 80-billion income the present debt would be easy to handle. The New Deal proposes to increase the national income by pumping money into circulation, stimulating produc-

tion. That is not the end of it by any means.

It is essential that the rise in debt and the rise in national income shall be kept parallel. That means the state must see that business not only is stimulated by government spending, but organized, integrated for efficiency. The whole experiment can go haywire, for example, if some industries are producing far too much and some far too little.

## NOT SOCIALISM

AT THIS POINT the Socialists and orthodoxy capitalists agree. They agree that the government cannot regulate business without taking it over completely.

The New Dealers don't admit that. They say socialism is out of the question in America because the people won't stand for it. The New Deal has not yet worked out the mechanism for organizing and rationalizing business. It tried the NRA, a crazy scheme for which the President fell before he learned his economics. It hasn't completed a new system of control yet, though it has started with the regulation of agriculture and wage-and-hour legislation. But Dr. Jerome Frank, one of the most brilliant of the New Dealers, proposes in his great book, "Save America First," a series of councils representing industry, the public and the government, with the essential difference from the NRA that these councils would not govern separate industries and thus cause hopeless confusion between them, but would seek to integrate all the key industries, so that their wages, costs and production would be meshed—so that, for example, the steel industry wouldn't produce more steel than the automobile industry could use or at prices the automobile industry couldn't pay. Perhaps such scheme will be attempted. Certainly control must go with pump-priming.

A gigantic task. A new economics. A new system of life. Of course, it is all that, but the New Dealers say that America faced the frontier before conquered a wild continent, can do as big a job again. And they say that it is this—or something infinitely worse.

## OLD SYSTEM INADEQUATE

[IF THIS] experiment is scrapped, they say, and another administration tries to go back to the old system, then instantly a devastating depression will occur. Without the prop of government, business will collapse. Then the new administration will face the desperation of a large part of the American people, probably widespread disorder.

To meet that it will be necessary to set up some form of dictatorship, because no democratic government could face such a situation. Only ruthless force could hold down the people who would be clamoring for unemployment relief, and business men who would be ruined.

This is the New Dealers' haunting fear. They fear that the Roosevelt idea will be scrapped at the next presidential election, that America will go into a tail spin and that all the work of these last six years, all the hope of a new America, will be gone, and with it all chance of an increasing standard of living for the people.

Right now the New Deal faces this crisis. Congress has rebelled, cut down the President's expenditures. The Democratic Party has lost strength. Roosevelt's term ends in two years and there is no one of comparable power to take his place.

## ANOTHER SIX YEARS

THE NEW DEAL needs another presidential term to consolidate its gains, to work out new controls over industry and finance. In six years, the New Dealers say, they could have their new economic system working. They could have it accepted by the people and by business, for it would have overcome its mistakes and proved itself—proven that the profit system can be saved and made to work with a better life for everyone.

Clearly the issue in Washington now—whether to go ahead or go back—is the biggest thing that has happened in America since the Civil War, is fraught with consequences as great. You have here today an attempt at revolution in a purely American fashion, but just as big a revolution in ultimate effect as those of France or Russia.

You don't have to like it. You can't ignore it, for Canada, bound to the United States by trade, by borrowings, by social habits and folkways, is a part of it. Your own future, the future of your children, hang in the balance in Washington today. And daily, as Roosevelt refuses to retreat, the final decision comes closer.

## FLOWER SHOP CHORD

I remember, even though remembering is like a sudden burst of winter rain; I remember, even though forgetting you. Would ease my heart, and banish all my pain. But like forgotten fires kept a-burning Beside the water of a troubled stream. The memory of the past keeps on returning And I remember you in every dream. You forget I sent you roses last December, But that hill is still unpaid—so I remember HALL FINCH.

## KIRK'S

—A COAL WHICH DOES SATISFY

—A COAL WHICH MUST SATISFY

If the Coal Doesn't Make Good

KIRK'S WILL

Order yours today. Our delivery is prompt.

Kirk Coal Co. Ltd.  
1239 BROAD ST.  
G 3241

## DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

BARGAIN HIGHWAY ARCADE ANNEX

SEASON'S-END SALE  
of Women's and Misses'  
COATS

MONDAY—on the Bargain Highway.

A wonderful opportunity for those who appreciate super values—this sale will prove most interesting. This special sale of Fur-trimmed and Plain Coats, at the sale prices, are without doubt the best values it has been our privilege to offer . . . and will prove it is thrifty to shop on the BARGAIN HIGHWAY where quality is always combined with big values.



11 Only, Fur-trimmed Coats \$8 49

Regular to \$14.95 Values for

Coats in smart, new, becoming styles for miss or matron. All of fine wool fabrics in a choice of weaves. Each is trimmed with large fur collar and well lined and finished.

9 Only, COATS FUR TRIMMED OR PLAIN

\$6 79

Regular to \$12.95 Values for

Here, too, you are offered quality in materials and smartness in style. The loose-hanging silhouette or fitted mode. A choice of plain or ribbed weaves. Sizes 14, 16, 18, 20 and 22.

10 Only, Luxuriously FUR-TRIMMED COATS \$10 98

Regular to \$19.75 Values for

Be one of the first to see these Coats Monday when the store opens for the values are really exceptional. High-style Coats featuring fitted "boxy" models, tailored from choice wool cloths and ultra stylish with new collar treatment. A range of sizes.

ALL THESE COATS ARE SILK LINED AND INTERLINED

18 Only, Luxuriously FURRED COATS \$14 89

Regular to \$29.50. On Sale for

"STYLE-RIGHT" COATS that the discriminating women will appreciate. Really beautiful Coats of finest wool materials—tree bark, crepe and nubby weaves. Trimmed with large fur collars of distinctive style. Sizes and styles for miss and matron or stylish stouts. Here is your chance to get style and quality at a bargain price.

—Bargain Highway, Lower Main Floor

Beyond or difficult of belief. Such things seem incredible.

5. Mandatory.

## ANSWERS

1. Say, "The men petitioned the governor for clemency."
2. What is the correct pronunciation of "errand"?
3. Which one of these words is misspelled? Exhalation, exonerate, exterminate.
4. What does the word "incredible" mean?
5. What is a word beginning with ma that means "containing a command"?

## H. WEBB.

540 Dallas Road.

## Better English

By D. C. WILLIAMS

1. What is wrong with this sentence? "The men approached the governor for clemency."

2. What is the correct pronunciation of "errand"?

3. Which one of these words is misspelled? Exhalation, exonerate, exterminate.

4. What does the word "incredible" mean?

5. What is a word beginning with ma that means "containing a command"?

ANSWERS

1. Say, "The men petitioned the governor for clemency."
2. Pronounce the e as in end, not as in her.
3. Exhalation, exterminate.

FEBRUARY

SPENCER'S ANNUAL  
SALE OF HOME FURNISHINGS

Special Values for Monday



## QUALITY LINENS

Low Priced for the Home Furnishings Sale MONDAY

**SCOTCH LACE TABLECLOTHS** Very handsome cloths, oblong or oval centre designs. Cream shade. Size 70x90 inches. Regular \$3.95 values. Sale price.....\$2.98**HAND-MADE TUSCAN LACE TABLECLOTHS** that will give a touch of excellence to your dining-room table. A choice of several patterns. Sizes 68x86 inches. Regular \$7.95 each. Sale price.....\$5.98**HAND-EMBROIDERED MADEIRA LINEN TEA SETS** in many beautiful cutwork patterns of fine textured white linen. Size 36x36 inches and 4 napkins. Regular \$3.95 a set, for.....\$2.98**HAND-EMBROIDERED LINEN LUNCHEON SETS** Cloth 51x72 inches and 8 napkins to match of fine even linen. Regular \$7.95 a set. Sale price.....\$5.98**HAND-EMBROIDERED PILLOW CASES** Very dainty in appearance and in standard size. Most excellent value. Regular price \$1.98. Sale price pair.....\$1.69**HEMSTITCHED LINEN PILLOW CASES** An opportunity to replenish your stock at a low price. Regular \$1.35 a pair. Sale price, a pair.....98c**OYSTER LINEN BREAKFAST CLOTHS** with colored borders. Size 50x50 inches. Fast colors. Slightly substandard. Special, each.....69c**OYSTER LINEN BREAKFAST CLOTHS** with "fast" colored borders. Size 52x52 inches. Substandard. Each.....85c  
Napkins to match; 20x20 inches. Each.....121c**ALL-LINEN BREAKFAST AND LUNCHEON SETS** All colors in border. Size 36x36 inches and 4 napkins. \$1.10  
Size 52x52 inches and 4 napkins. \$1.75  
A set.....\$2.29**DAMASK DINING CLOTHES** in a variety of patterns. Size 54x54 inches. Each.....\$2.75  
Size 70x70 inches. Each.....\$3.50

## Restful Upholstered CHAIR At \$47.50

A Chair of attractive design, built for comfort. Has spring seat and buttoned back. A Chair that will add dignity to the home and is outstanding value at the sale price.



**NEW "PENGUIN" BOOKS**  
2 for 35c

"Mower in China," by the author of "Germany Puts the Clock Back."

"The Jewish Problem," by Louis Golding.  
"Ourselves and Germany," by Marquess of Londonderry.

"The Great Illusion, Now," by Norman Angel.

"Searchlight on Spain," by Duchess of Atholl.

"Warning From the West Indies," by W. M. Macmillan.

"Blue Angels and Whales," by Robert Gibbons.

"Ballet," by Arnold Haskell.

"The Air Defence of Britain."

"Seven Famous One-act Plays."

Books, Lower Main Floor

A LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE will be allowed on your old furniture on the purchase price of new. Also inquire regarding our Budget Plan.

## QUEEN ALEXANDRA SOLARIUM Saturday, February 11

The following articles are specially requested: Blankets, Pillows, Pillow Cases, Tablecloths, Serviettes, Bath and Face Towels; also White Linen for scarfs, etc. A basket has been placed in our STAPLE DEPARTMENT for donations.

CONVENIENT TERMS can be arranged on all Furnishings purchased during our February Sale.

## FURNITURE OF HIGH QUALITY

At February Sale Prices Monday



## SOLID MAHOGANY BEDROOM SUITE \$159.00

A Great Value at.....

This fine Suite is made with dustproof construction and the beautiful tone of the mahogany will mellow with age. The Suite consists of two styles of bed, high chiffonier, 7-drawer dressing table with swing mirror and upholstered bench.

—Furniture, Second Floor

## MAHOGANY DINING-ROOM SUITE \$219.00

Sale Price.....

A Suite of superb design, including an 8-ft. extension table with necessary leaves, fitted to give the appearance of a solid table, a high-china cabinet with plate glass sliding doors, 6 chairs and fully equipped buffet.

—Furniture, Second Floor

## COMBINATION DESK AND BOOKCASE In Beautiful Walnut \$57.50

A very handsome piece, with three drawers and fitted interior for stationery. Has dropleaf writing table and three-shelf bookcase.

—Furniture, Second Floor

## TELEPHONE TABLE AND CHAIR Of Solid Walnut \$23.75

The Table is shown in Louis XV design, and is 14x18 inches; the Chair, with upholstered seat, is in same design.

—Furniture, Second Floor

## CONSOLE TABLE Of Solid Walnut. Complete With Mirror. \$37.50

This beautiful Table has a top 14x22 inches with molded edge. The plate glass mirror is 16x30 inches. This makes ideal furniture for a hall.

—Furniture, Second Floor

## SOLID WALNUT TILT-TOP CENTRE TABLE \$22.50

Sale Price.....

This very fine Table has a pedestal base, the top veneered with beautifully-matched veneer, and has raised molded edge, 27 inches in diameter.

—Furniture, Second Floor

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

## WILTON AND AXMINSTER CARPETS

Of Better Quality

Reduced for the Sale

**WILTON RUGS**, size 9.0x12.0. Texture design-color two-tone green. Regular each \$72.90, for.....\$50.00**SEAMLESS WILTON RUG**, size 9.0x12.0. A superb quality one-piece Rug. Rose ground with block border. Sale price.....\$82.50**SEAMLESS "KLEITOS" AXMINSTER RUG**, size 9.0x12.0. The high-grade English Axminster is shown in standard Turkey design. Sale price.....\$69.75**ANGORA MOHAIR RUGS**, size 8.6x11.3. Superb quality, Persian design, red ground. At half the original price.....\$75.00**FARISTAN WILTON RUGS** in beautiful Persian designs—Size 9.0x12.0. Regular each \$120.00, sale price.....\$95.00

Size 8.3x10.6. Regular each \$105.00, sale price.....\$87.50

—Carpet, Second Floor

## ORDER YOUR LOOSE COVERS NOW

COVERS for 3-piece chesterfield during this sale at.....\$34.50



A choice of materials from Cretonne, Linen or Shadow Cloth. Regular price \$4. yard 98c

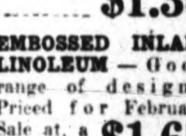
Covers for chesterfield only, at.....\$18.00  
Covers for chairs only at.....\$8.50

—Drapery, Second Floor

## ALL LINOLEUMS REDUCED FOR FEBRUARY SALE

**JASPE INLAID LINOLEUM** in a fine range of colors. Priced for February Sale at, a square yard.....98c**DOMINION INLAID LINOLEUM** — Discontinued designs. Regular \$1.50 square yard. Priced for February Sale, a square yard.....\$1.19**DOMINION INLAID LINOLEUM** — Full range of designs. Regular \$1.50 square yard. Priced for February Sale, a square yard.....\$1.35**SUPER MARBLE INLAID LINOLEUM** — Discontinued patterns. Regular \$1.79 square yard. Priced for February Sale, a square yard.....\$1.45**SHEET MARBOLEUM** — Six colors from which to make your selection. Priced for February Sale at, a square yard.....\$1.65

We Measure and Estimate Free



—Linoleum, Second Floor

## 600 YARDS OF CRETONNE

A full range of new designs, as well as our 29c lines; all 36 inches wide. On sale, a yard.....\$25c

—Drapery, Second Floor

## VALENTINE DAY

A Special Section on the Lower Main Floor Offers a Host of Charming Valentine Novelties See Our Grand Selection

COMPLETE VALENTINE MATERIALS FOR THE CHILDREN TO MAKE THEIR OWN VALENTINES

Box containing material for making 8 pretty Valentine Cards, with envelopes. A box.....35c

Box containing material for making 8 Mechanical Valentines, with envelopes. No pasting necessary. A box.....35c

**VALENTINE HEART BOXES** — Priced at, each 5c. 10c and.....15c**VALENTINE GAMES** — Sentimental stunts for tune games, pin the arrow on the heart. Each.....15c**VALENTINE TALLY CARDS** — Priced at, doz. 25c and 30c**SEALS**, priced at, a pkt. 10c | **VALENTINE NAPKINS**, pkt. 15c

—Valentine Day



—Valentine Cards

Beautiful Cards for all. Comic Cards, Children's Cards, in great selection. Stationery, Lower Main Floor

612 • 16 Fort St. **KIRKHAM'S**  
Daily Delivery Reliable Foods  
Groceries - Oats  
Meat - G 6125  
Fruit - G 6125  
Sausages, Vines, Royal Cigars, Royal Cakes  
Cedar Hill and Tudor Picnic  
Fair Prices - Honest Weights and Descriptions

**PREPARE FOR THE MOTORIST EYESIGHT TEST**  
**JOSEPH ROSE**  
OPTOMETRIST  
Specialist in All Forms of Visual Corrections  
For Appointment: Telephone E 6016 1317 Douglas Street



### METCALFE—MARSHALL

Mrs. A. B. Marshall, of 1075 Verrinder Avenue, Victoria, announces the marriage of her younger daughter, Kathleen Bamerton, to Mr. John Clifford Metcalfe, only son of Mrs. F. G. Metcalfe of Cranbrook, B.C. The marriage took place recently.

After a short visit with relatives in Vancouver the young couple will make their home in Cranbrook.

### PHILLIPS—DEROSERS

MONTREAL (CP)—Marriage of Jeanne, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Adrien DesRosiers, to Frederick R. Phillips et Montreal, son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Phillips of Vancouver, took place here today at the church of St. Louis de France, Rev. Abbe Rivest officiating.

The bride wore a suit of brown boucle-de-laine, trimmed with mink, corsage bouquet of Talisman roses and a brown felt hat and accessories. She was given away by her uncle, Alain DesRosiers, while Henri DesRosiers acted as witness for Mr. Phillips.

Following a trip to Vancouver, the couple will reside in Montreal.

### St. Ann's Alumnae

## Valentine Card Party

ST. ANN'S ACADEMY

FEBRUARY 15, 8:15 P.M.

For Reservations Phone G 3245 and E 9726

### Clearance Sale

## Imported Cardigans

## Treasure Trove

90 GOVERNMENT ST.

### GRAHAM'S CRE-O-VIN

Particularly Valuable for COUGHS — COLDS BRONCHITIS ASTHMATIC CONDITIONS— DEEP-SEALED, STUBBORN COUGHS

### MacFarlane Drug COMPANY

Cos. Johnson and Douglas Sts.

### IMPORTED LAPIN BOLEROS

For the Spring Ensemble  
Regular \$2.50. Now  
\$2.50

### FOSTER'S FUR STORE

131 YATES STREET

### COFFEE WICKS The Best

ROASTED IN VICTORIA

Packed in Carton and Can

### Buy Your New Shoes At

## Half Price

At the Vanity's Half-price Shoe Sale

### The Vanity Slipper Shop

135 DOUGLAS ST.

### BOY'S OVERALL PANTS

Every boy likes denim with belt, buttons, belt loops, two side pockets, and adjustable waist. Regular size 32. Size 36 to 34. \* Regular \$1.25. Sale Price \$1.00

### "THE WAREHOUSE"

100 DOUGLAS STREET 311 GOVERNMENT STREET

### SOCIAL AND PERSONAL



Mr. and Mrs. R. P. Butchart, who left on Thursday for a cruise to South America, Africa and the Mediterranean, caught by the Times' cameraman in an informal pose in their drawing-room at "Benvenuto," Tod Inlet, on the eve of their departure. In this delightful setting they have entertained royalty and other celebrities from all parts of the world.

## SOCIAL and PERSONAL

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Merrick, Uplands Road, announce the engagement of their younger daughter, Frances Margaret, to Mr. Christopher French Usher, only son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Usher, Oak Bay Avenue. The marriage will take place quietly at St. Luke's Church, Cedar Hill, on Saturday, February 25.

Dr. and Mrs. T. A. Rickard, Lampson Street, after spending the winter in California will return home tomorrow afternoon.

Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Cabellu and Miss Vida Shandley, who have been on a short trip to California, will return home tomorrow afternoon.

Mr. C. P. Hill of "Hillhaven," Esquimalt Road, accompanied by his nurse, has left for California to spend the remainder of the winter.

Mrs. J. W. Ballantine, Vancouver, returned to the mainland on Wednesday after spending the last two weeks with her sister, Mrs. John Duncan, Ontario Street.

In honor of Mrs. Constance Spry, noted English floral artiste, a "no host" dinner has been arranged this evening at the Empress Hotel, when covers will be laid for about 20. Announcements.

Mrs. W. H. Booth of Port Alberni, past president of the Women's Provincial Command of the Canadian Legion, who has been visiting here as the guest of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Gerry, Lincoln Street, returned home today.

On Tuesday last, Miss Kathleen Bamberton Marshall, who has been clerk and stenographer in the traffic office at the Parliament Buildings for several years, was presented with a case of silver on the occasion of her marriage to Mr. John Clifford Metcalfe of Cranbrook, B.C. The young couple will reside in Cranbrook.

A shower, sponsored by Miss Gladys Milne and various other employees of the Legislative Buildings, was held recently at the home of Mrs. Bryce Wallace, Belmont Avenue, for Miss Kathleen B. Marshall. A corsage of carnations was given to the bride-to-be, and later a lavender bed throw, tied with satin ribbons, was presented to Miss Marshall by the small daughter of Mrs. Bryce Wallace, accompanied by a list of all who attended. Games were played and refreshments served.

Mrs. Raymond Jeeves of 2519 Vancouver Street entertained her fellow members of the "make and mend" club at an enjoyable party on Tuesday evening to celebrate the fifth anniversary of the club. The games were novel, entertaining and numerous and arranged so that each guest received a prize. A delicious supper was served at midnight. Those present were Mrs. W. H. Johnston, Mrs. J. Donaldson, Mrs. A. Johnston, Mrs. Greaves, Mrs. Anna Johnson, Mrs. B. Cox, Mrs. W. R. Roskelley. Mrs. Tex Johnston was absent through illness.

### How Women in Their 40's Can Attract Men

Here's good advice for a woman during her change (usually from 38 to 52), who doesn't lose her appeal to men, who worries about wrinkles, skin, pores, dimples, uneven nerves and memory lapses.

Just get more fresh air, 8 hrs. sleep and if possible, a walk every day. Take a tonic tablet, Dr. Frankl's "Vicks VapoRub" made especially for women. It helps Nature build up physical resistance, thus helps give you a more youthful life and adds energy, jittery nerves and those disagreeable symptoms that often accompany changes of life. Kirkham's is WELL WORTH trying.

79c

## Over 500 Dance At Spinsters' Gay Ball

Amusing Choruses Feature Junior W.A.'s Annual Party

To be or not to be invited. That was the question which agitated many a budding Don Juan during the last few days, and last night those who were invited had a "whale of a time" at the Spinsters' Ball, unhampered by pleasure of expense, for their girl escorts provided the tickets, the transportation, the boutonnieres, and left many a "wallflower" to his fate.

Arranged annually by the Junior Women's Auxiliary to St. Joseph's Hospital, the affair last night attracted over 500. The Crystal ballroom at the Empress Hotel was beautifully decorated with masses of spring flowers, which banked the orchestra dais and centred the tables arranged in cabaret style. At the back of the orchestra was the sparkling "S. J. H." emblem. The side lights in the ballroom were covered with artistic shades on which were hand-painted flowers.

### GAY CHORUSES

Loud applause greeted the original Spinsters' Chorus, which made its reappearance after four years. The Misses Doreen Catrall, Margaret Vantrie, Helen Baird and Iris Brown, wearing long black taffeta skirts, under which showed frilled petticoats, and shirt waists with stiff collars, appeared as the old-fashioned spinsters, doing very dignified steps to the music of "I Ain't Nobody's Daring," and at the conclusion sang the chorus.

They were followed by the modern spinsters, Misses Patricia Pennock, Freda Cuming, Mary Lindgren and Nan Eve, wearing floral doll hats and short dainty black velvet frocks which showed pink ruffled petticoats as they danced their intricate steps to the music of "I've Got a Pocketful of Dreams." Nearing the conclusion of the dance, the original spinsters appeared and after watching the modern dancers with disapproval, they finally joined in and danced the modern steps.

### ORIENTAL FANTASY

The Boys' Chorus, which was greeted with cheers, was presented in an amusing Oriental fantasy. Mr. Ted Slingsby, elaborately costumed as the Sultan, was seated on an Oriental divan beneath a canopy of pink, green and mauve silk, being fanned by a slave. To the music of "In a Persian Market," the dancers appeared in harem costumes and veils, the transparent curtains being in pastel shades. The dancers were Messrs. Jack Woodley, Earl Dickinson, Arthur Chapman, H. Rowe, Russell Hicks, Gordon Souter and Jack Trace. Mr. Bill Findlay was the solo dancer and was privileged to sit with the "sultan" at the conclusion of his dance. The number concluded with the chorus dancing to the music of "The Girl Friend of the Whirling Dervish," in which Mr. Findlay joined.

In compliment to Miss Maureen Grute, a February bride-elect, Miss Helen Peden entertained recently at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Peden, 1154 McClure Street, at a miscellaneous shover. The bride-to-be was presented with a corsage of Talisman roses and freesias on arrival, the rooms being decorated with daffodils and tulips. Mrs. M. Grute, Mrs. Sweeney and Miss Mona Humphries assisted the hostess in serving. The invited guests included Mesdames M. Grute, L. Sweeney, A. J. Humphries, T. Stevenson, R. McCullough and the Misses Maureen Grute, Helen Schwengen, Helen Eve, Nan Hutton, Patricia Pennock, Vivian Pennock, Elsie and Molly Graham, Mona and Molly Humphries, Nancy Ferguson, Lilian Sweeney, Nan Eve, Verma Beek, Olive MacLean, Jenny Beckett, Margaret Vantrie, Laura Catterall and Dorothy Freeman.

In compliment to Miss Maureen Grute, a February bride-elect, Miss Helen Peden entertained recently at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Peden, 1154 McClure Street, at a miscellaneous shover. The bride-to-be was presented with a corsage of Talisman roses and freesias on arrival, the rooms being decorated with daffodils and tulips. Mrs. M. Grute, Mrs. Sweeney and Miss Mona Humphries assisted the hostess in serving. The invited guests included Mesdames M. Grute, L. Sweeney, A. J. Humphries, T. Stevenson, R. McCullough and the Misses Maureen Grute, Helen Schwengen, Helen Eve, Nan Hutton, Patricia Pennock, Vivian Pennock, Elsie and Molly Graham, Mona and Molly Humphries, Nancy Ferguson, Lilian Sweeney, Nan Eve, Verma Beek, Olive MacLean, Jenny Beckett, Margaret Vantrie, Laura Catterall and Dorothy Freeman.

The committee in charge of the arrangements included Miss Patricia Catrall, general convener, and Misses Patricia Pennock, Mary Lindgren, Frances Cunningham, Muriel Richards, Margaret Goward and Laura Catterall. Many compliments were tendered the committee, who not only arranged the choruses but also made the costumes.

## THE MISERY OF BEGINS TO GO

When you just do this:



ONLY VAPORUB GIVES YOU THIS DOUBLE PROOF:

Proved by Everyday Use in More Homes Than All Other Medications of Its Kind

VICKS VAPORUB

Further Proved by One of the World's Largest Series of Clinical Tests on Colds

### Women's Clubs

**ROYAL CITY PEAS**  
Size 2

The Petit Peas. Small, tender, well-flavored peas for fancy dishes and garnishing.

### West District Guides Needing Leaders

A meeting of the West District Local Association of Girl Guides was held on Wednesday at the home of Miss Hilda Leighton, district commissioner.

#### A Gay Chorus

A vote of thanks was tendered to Mrs. McKenzie in appreciation of her work as treasurer. Miss Ashby presented a report on the activities of the Ranger Company, which now numbers 21 rangers. The company has won a number of badges. It held a successful bridge party, and have decided to have a speaker to one meeting a month, and to hold a home-cooking sale in Spencer's in March.

Miss Ryan reported that 2nd West Lady Douglas Company is still looking for a meeting place. She also applied for a warrant for Miss Dare as lieutenant of the company. Mrs. Steward, 3rd West Company, stated her need for a lieutenant. Mrs. K. C. Symons kindly offered to donate a Union Jack to the company. For 6th West Company, Miss Aeland, reported the membership increased. For the James Bay Brownies, Mrs. Cooper stated that the Brownies were given a Christmas party by the I.O.D.E.

Miss Leighton announced that there had been 38 entries for 15 badges, and out of these only one failure, and one fell out. It was decided to accept Miss Ogilvie's kind offer of the use of her puppet show for the purpose of raising money for the district.

The West District annual meeting will be held on March 22.

The Woman's Association of the Metropolitan Church met yesterday afternoon in the schoolroom, the president, Mrs. A. E. Whitehouse, in the chair. The devotional exercises were conducted by Mrs. Arthur Lee, who brought a message from the Toronto conference. The anniversary supper will be held on Monday, February 13. Arrangements are being made for a concert to be given in the church on February 24 by Charles Bowman Hutchins, American naturalist and poet, known to millions as the "Bird Man." Delegates to the annual meeting of the Local Council of Women were chosen as follows: Mrs. A. Dowell, Mrs. A. E. Whitehouse, Miss E. Harte and Mrs. A. H. Adams. A ways and means committee was appointed, consisting of the president of the W.A. and leaders of each group. A request was sent in for supplies for the medical aid of the Chinese.

Constipation and clogged intestines mean accumulation of acids in the system and absorption of waste products. Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24c, 48c and 96c.

Sal Vapo neutralizes the acids, flushes the intestines, relieving rheumatism, neuritis, lumbago, headaches, satisfaction or money refunded by all Vancouver Drug Co. Stores. 24

## New and Exciting... SPRING HATS

Priced from \$3.95

Ageless styles in berets  
tricornes, pillboxes and  
sailors... all suitably  
trimmed.Felts, straws or combination  
of straw and silk. A good  
selection of colors, also navy,  
brown and black.

Millinery First Floor

## Picture of Spring Smartness...

## TAILORED SUITS \$19.75

Fine Fabrics Make Fine  
Suits!Fabrics a man gets  
in a fine suit—plain  
tricotine, novelty  
tricotine, and Bedford  
cord in black and navy — Fine  
worsted fabrics in  
plain and striped  
greys.MAN-TAILORED—but utterly  
feminine, these suits are made in  
the classic single breasted,  
one-button style with slash  
pockets... hand finished with  
full hems fronts which keep  
the revers always in position  
and prevent creasing. Beautifully  
lined with satin.

Sizes 12 to 44.

Choose your Spring suit now while the  
stock is complete—A small deposit will  
hold any garment.

Mantles First Floor

## Smart New DRESSES

For Women and  
MissesWell cut and finished  
dresses fashioned from  
Swanback and Tamara  
Crepe—Smart materials  
which lend themselves  
beautifully to the new Spring  
styles.Every feature of fashion is found in these  
darling short-sleeved  
dresses—pleats, tucks  
flares and fringed  
are all here and in the  
freshest, most enchanting  
printed patterns you will ever  
find for

\$2.98

Sizes 14 to 44.

Whitewear First Floor

**DAVID SPENCER  
LIMITED**

## Social and Personal

Members of the "Knit-Knatt" Club held their second meeting of the season at the home of Miss Dorothy Barnes, the president, last night. During the evening, entertainment was enjoyed and refreshments were served. Those contributing to the program were: Dorothy Barnes, Margaret Humphreys, and Elsie Wilham. The club was formed from the Y.W.C.A. Household Training Class.

Mrs. David Nichol, Foul Bay Road, was hostess at a cup and saucer shower last evening in honor of Miss Eily Margaret Miles, who is to be married to Mr. "Chuck" Chapman at the end of this month. Daffodils and yellow tulips were used in decoration of the rooms. Upon her arrival, the bride-elect received a corsage bouquet of freesias and daffodils. White streamers were attached to these flowers and led to a table in the living-room, where all the guests sat awaiting the guest of honor. Here Miss Miles found a large water-lily floating on a green cellophane pool, the water-lily proving to be a large hatbox which contained the many dainty gifts. Mrs. R. A. Askey presided at the supper table, which was arranged with a silver bowl of pink carnations and lighted by tall pink tapers in silver sconces. Misses Kay Miles and Mabel Nicol assisted in serving. The invited guests were: Mrs. C. B. Miles, Mrs. J. Walton Chapman, Mrs. R. A. Askey, Mrs. Arthur H. Cox, Mrs. J. Bostock, Mrs. W. Ritchie, Misses Audrey Bland, Winnie Williams, Margaret Vanwright, Nancy Miller, Kay Miles and Mabel Nicol.

A delightful surprise party was given to Mr. and Mrs. J. Taylor at their home, 1330 Rudlin Street, on Tuesday evening, January 31, the occasion being their 25th wedding anniversary. The guests arrived as a bridal party and a mock wedding was performed by Mr. G. Frazier. The "bride" was Mr. Charles Lewis; the groom, Mr. Ernest Rendle; best man, Mr. Bob Brown. Mrs. Dan Knight gave the bride away and Mrs. Louis Schmelz made a charming "flower girl" as she threw flower petals along the bridal path. During the evening cards were played. Prizes were won by Mrs. Dan Knight and Mrs. Schmelz, Mrs. Mortimer, Mr. Mortimer and Mr. J. Taylor. Refreshments were served by Mrs. Charles Lewis, Mrs. A. G. Atkinson and Mrs. F. Welch from a table decorated with silver candles in black and silver holders and a large wedding cake surmounted by a miniature bride and groom. During the supper a lovely silver tray was presented by Mr. Louis Schmelz to Mr. and Mrs. J. Taylor from their many friends. The self-invited friends were Mr. and Mrs. Charles Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Upward, Mr. and Mrs. Schmelz, Mr. and Mrs. G. Frazier, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Knight, Mr. and Mrs. W. Mortimer, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Brown, Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Stofer, Mr. and Mrs. Beaumont, Mr. and Mrs. Thexton, Mr. and Mrs. Rendle, Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Atkinson, Mrs. Dury, Mrs. Salmon, Mrs. Shipley, Mrs. F. Welch, Miss Nunn, Miss Atkinson, Miss Barrie Taylor, Mr. Bob Watson, Mr. Latanzi and Mr. Fraboni.

The quarterly meeting of W.A. No. 63 to Typographical Union No. 201 will be held on Thursday at 2:30 in the S.O.E. Hall. Final arrangements will be made for the annual banquet.

The monthly meeting of the Second Mile Club will be held at the home of Mrs. Pearce, 436 Government Street, Tuesday at 8. Members are reminded to bring donations for the mystery sale.

The monthly meeting of the Esquimalt Community Club will be held on Monday evening, February 6, in the Guild Room of St. Paul's Church House. All interested in the work of the club are invited to attend.

The annual meeting and book shower of Gonzales Chapter, I.O.D.E., will be held on Tuesday afternoon, February 7 at 2 at the home of Mrs. Curtis Sampson, Newport Avenue. Chapter fees and "Echoes" subscriptions due.

Sir James Douglas Parent-Teacher Association will hold its monthly meeting, Tuesday evening at 8 in the school auditorium. Mr. Geo. H. Green will speak. Parents and friends of the school are cordially invited to attend.

Mary Croft Esquimalt Chapter, I.O.D.E., will meet on Monday at the home of Mrs. A. W. T. Des Brisay, 661 Head Street, Esquimalt, at 2:30, to be followed by the annual meeting at 3. Elections for officers for the ensuing year will take place.

Rockland Park, W.C.T.U., will hold a parlor meeting on Tuesday afternoon at 3 at the home of Mrs. John Hall, 1919 Belmont Avenue, to commemorate the centenary of the birth of Frances E. Willard, founder of the movement. There will be special music.

The annual meeting of the Florence Nightingale Chapter, I.O.D.E., will be held at the Empress Hotel, Monday afternoon at 2:30, when the election of officers will take place. The monthly meeting will be held at headquarters, Wednesday, February 8 at 2:30.

The monthly meeting of the Esquimalt subdivision of the Catholic Women's League will be held on Tuesday evening at 8. Final arrangements will be made for the Valentine tea to be held on Sunday, February 12, at the residence of Mrs. Comerford, 870 Norval Peterson; and a comedy act, Bert Lilley. Mrs. George Eade and Art Farley acted as accompanists.



Mr. and Mrs. John Walter Edwards, the former Meta Jane Evans, and their attendants, Miss Irene Lilley and Mrs. Harold Mayar, photographed following their marriage last week.

## Clubwomen's News

Notices intended for publication in this column on Saturdays must be written and mailed in to this office not later than Friday afternoon.

St. Mary's Senior W.A. will hold its first meeting of the year on Thursday at 2:30 in the hall.

St. Saviour's Senior W.A. will meet on Monday afternoon, February 6, in the Guild Room at 3:30.

The monthly meeting of Liberal Women's Forum will be held at headquarters on Friday, February 10, at 2:45.

The monthly business meeting of St. Mark's W.A. will be held on Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 in the Parish Hall.

The monthly meeting of the Connaught Seaman's Institute ladies' guild will be held next Thursday at 2:45 at the institute.

The monthly meeting of St. Martin's Mothers Union will be held on Tuesday at the home of Mrs. Butterfield, Obed Avenue, at 2:30.

The Greater Victoria Ladies' Lawn Bowling Association will hold its annual bridge and 500 card party at the Sons of Canada Hall, Broad Street, on Tuesday evening at 8.

The quarterly meeting of W.A. No. 63 to Typographical Union No. 201 will be held on Thursday at 2:30 in the S.O.E. Hall. Final arrangements will be made for the annual banquet.

The monthly meeting of the Second Mile Club will be held at the home of Mrs. Pearce, 436 Government Street, Tuesday at 8. Members are reminded to bring donations for the mystery sale.

The monthly meeting of the Esquimalt Community Club will be held on Monday evening, February 6, in the Guild Room of St. Paul's Church House. All interested in the work of the club are invited to attend.

The annual meeting and book shower of Gonzales Chapter, I.O.D.E., will be held on Tuesday afternoon, February 7 at 2 at the home of Mrs. Curtis Sampson, Newport Avenue. Chapter fees and "Echoes" subscriptions due.

Sir James Douglas Parent-Teacher Association will hold its monthly meeting, Tuesday evening at 8 in the school auditorium. Mr. Geo. H. Green will speak. Parents and friends of the school are cordially invited to attend.

Mary Croft Esquimalt Chapter, I.O.D.E., will meet on Monday at the home of Mrs. A. W. T. Des Brisay, 661 Head Street, Esquimalt, at 2:30, to be followed by the annual meeting at 3. Elections for officers for the ensuing year will take place.

Rockland Park, W.C.T.U., will hold a parlor meeting on Tuesday afternoon at 3 at the home of Mrs. John Hall, 1919 Belmont Avenue, to commemorate the centenary of the birth of Frances E. Willard, founder of the movement. There will be special music.

The annual meeting of the Florence Nightingale Chapter, I.O.D.E., will be held at the Empress Hotel, Monday afternoon at 2:30, when the election of officers will take place. The monthly meeting will be held at headquarters, Wednesday, February 8 at 2:30.

The monthly meeting of the Esquimalt subdivision of the Catholic Women's League will be held on Tuesday evening at 8. Final arrangements will be made for the Valentine tea to be held on Sunday, February 12, at the residence of Mrs. Comerford, 870 Norval Peterson; and a comedy act, Bert Lilley. Mrs. George Eade and Art Farley acted as accompanists.

## Old Folk Songs On Novel Program

At Municipal Arts' Reception for Mr. and Mrs. Hamber

"An Evening of Canadian Folk Song" is the theme of the program to be presented by the Victoria Musical Arts Society when it holds its reception on Wednesday evening next at the Empress Hotel. The Lieutenant Governor and Mrs. E. W. Hamber, honorary patrons, will be guests of honor.

In special setting with appropriate costumes, a little play, written by Mr. A. M. D. Fairhair, will be presented by Mr. Alex McGowan, as a prospector, Dr. Alton Peebles, as a mining engineer, and Mr. Roy Shadbolt, an Indian guide. This will serve as a background for the folk songs by the following singers: Indian, Mr. Dudley Wickett and Mrs. G. A. McCurdy; French-Canadian, Miss Josephine Charlebois, Master Keith Little, and Miss Dorothy Parsons and Phyllis Deaville; Messrs. Dudley Wickett and Jack Townsend; English, Mr. Wm. Ingles; Irish, Miss Patsy Swift; Scottish, Mrs. W. H. Wilson and Mr. J. A. Dewar; Swedish, Mrs. Kathleen Lavelle. Violin accompaniment will be given by Misses Julia Kent-Jones and Joy Berman, and Mrs. G. A. McCurdy at the piano.

Mrs. E. W. Hetherington is directing the program, and others assisting with the arrangements will be: Mrs. Alton Peebles, Miss Vivien Combe, Miss Bobbie Thatcher and Mr. Leslie Lamb.

Lodge Holds Its  
Annual Banquet

Lodge Princess Alexandra No. 18, Daughters of England, held its annual banquet on Thursday, Mrs. L. Bridges, convener, assisted by the officers. The tables were decorated in yellow and green, with vases of daffodils and pussy willows. The guest table was centred with the birthday cake, donated by the worthy president, Mrs. H. E. Baker. Guests of honor were: Mrs. A. M. James, district deputy; Mrs. Edmonds, president Lodge Primrose No. 32; Edna Maysmith, president Princess Margaret Rose Lodge Juveniles No. 40, and Margaret McVie, past president juvenile lodge.

Those proposing and responding to the various toasts were: Mrs. Baker, Mrs. James, Mrs. Edmonds, Mrs. C. Smith, Mrs. Gosnell and Mrs. Swan. Several members of Lodge Primrose No. 32 were present, also Mrs. Raven from Winnipeg.

After the banquet a short meeting of the lodge was held. A Valentine tea was arranged for Tuesday, February 14, in the S.O.E. Hall, from 3 till 5 o'clock. The social club will meet at the home of Mrs. Bridges, 977 Cowichan Street, on Monday evening, February 20, at 7:30.

After the meeting a social time was spent among members and their friends, those taking part in the program being Miss Elsie Bridges, solos; Mrs. F. Chappell, recitations; Miss D. McVie and Mrs. A. Wiseman presided at the piano for dancing and games, as

## Women's Clubs

## ... And "New Dress" by your CLEANER

It's thrilling what this finer  
cleaning will do toward  
dating older clothes "new"  
... how well it keeps new  
clothes new. It's a good lesson  
in the genuine economy  
of buying quality cleaning  
for all of your clothes



This trade mark assures you  
of the finest cleaning service.  
Only Canada's leading cleaners  
are licensed to use this  
patented process.

PHONE G 8166

## NEW METHOD

DRY CLEANERS, DYERS  
LAUNDERERS

**COKE** 99¢  
Within 3-mile Circumference  
B.C. ELECTRIC, Coke Sales, Phone G 7121

sisted by Mrs. Andrews and Mrs. Swan. Refreshments were served by the committee.

the temperature of the room,  
her chair, etc?

What would you do if—  
One of your friends goes "on  
the wagon"?

- (a) Make fun of him; every time he refuses a drink?
- (b) Don't comment on his not drinking after the first time?
- (c) Urge drinks on him?

## ANSWERS

- 1. No.
  - 2. No.
  - 3. No. She only creates an awkward situation.
  - 4. Yes.
  - 5. No, for she has to keep reassuring them.
- Best "What Would You Do" solution—(b).

New Shipment! ALL-WOOL COAT SWEATERS \$3.50

108 VIEW STREET A. K. LOVE

E 2017

You CAN BREAK THIS VICIOUS CIRCLE WITH Dr. Chase's Nerve Food

POOR APPETITE → INDIGESTION → WEAK BLOOD → NERVOUS EXHAUSTION → WORRY →

MAKE THIS 3 DAY TEST

Try box, 3 day's treatment of the new Nerve Food, containing Vitamin B-1, will be sent free. Address The Dr. A. W. Chase Medicine Co., Limited, Oakville, Canada.

FOR NEW PEPS AND ENERGY USE  
**Dr. Chase's Nerve Food**  
CONTAINS VITAMIN B-1 AND ESSENTIAL MINERALS

## Radio Programs

**Tonight**

**5**

Tommy Riggs Show—KOMO, KPO.  
Col. P. C. Harrington—KJR.  
Lion House—KJR, KPO, KVI.  
Les Hoggar Orchestras—CBR.  
Symphonic Strings—KOL.  
Herbie Kay's Orchestra—KOL at 8:15.  
Bruce Hutchison—CBR, CFCT at 8:15.

**5:30**

Joseph Judy's Orchestra—KOMO, KPO.  
Brent House—KJR, KPO.  
Ray Bradford's Orchestra—KNX, KVI.  
The Dixie Dancers—CBR.  
Baltimore Banquet—KOL.

**6**

Date with Judy—KOMO, KPO.  
Romance Round with Phil Baker—KIRO.  
KNX, KVI.  
Hockey Rangers vs. Maple Leafs—CBR.  
Howlin' Call—CBR.  
Will Asting—KJR at 8:15.

**6:30**

Hall of Fun—KOMO, KPO.  
Organ Concert—KJR, KVI.  
Kings—KJR, KVI.  
Sons of the Pioneers—KOL at 8:45.

**7**

Milwaukee Track Meet—KOMO, KPO.  
Bill Monroe—KJR, KVI.  
Hit Parade—KIRD, KNX, KVI.  
Choice's Orchestra—KOL.  
Lou Shelly's Orchestra—KOMO, KPO at 12.

**7:30**

Milwaukee Track Meet—KOMO, KPO.  
Red Norvo's Orchestra—KOMO, KPO at 7.  
Apollo Chorus—45 voices—KIRO at 7:45.  
Larry Clinton's Orchestra—KOL at 7:45.

**8**

Barn Dance—KOMO, KPO.  
Joe E. Brown—KJR, KVI.

Jimmy Dorsey's Orchestra—KOL at 8:15.

Track Meet—KOL at 8:35.

**8:30**

George Crook—KOO.  
Johnny Presents—KIRO, KNX, KVI.  
Lou Berman—KJR, KVI.

Jimmy Dorsey's Orchestra—KOL at 8:35.

Jimmy Giert's Orchestra—KOL at 8:45.

**9**

Fred Waring's Orchestra—KOMO, KPO.  
Horace Heidt's Orchestra—KOO.  
Professor Quigley—KJR, KVI.  
Old-time Folks—CBR.  
Glen Gray's Orchestra—KOL at 8:15.

**9:30**

Avalon—Time—KOMO, KPO.  
Gene Krupa's Orchestra—KJR, KVI.  
Ted Fio Rito's Orchestra—KVI.  
Speaking of Sports—CBR.  
Jan Garber—CBR.

News—KNI, KVI, CBR at 9:45.

**10**

Joseph Judy's Orchestra—KOMO, KPO.  
Gene Krupa's Orchestra—KJR, KVI.  
Jerry Fuller's Orchestra—CBR.  
Shep Fields' Orchestra—KOL.

**10:30**

Melting Pot's Orchestra—KOMO, KPO.  
Sam Bell's Orchestra—KJR, KVI.  
Matt Kenney's Orchestra—CBR.  
Clyde Lucas' Orchestra—KOL.

**11**

Herbie Kay's Orchestra—KOMO, KPO.

Paul Carson—KJR, KVI.

Archie Riegger's Orchestra—KNX, KVI.

Jack McLean's Orchestra—KOL.

**11:30**

Archie Loveland's Orchestra—KOMO.

Archie Riegger's Orchestra—KNX, KVI.

Herbie Westbrooks—KOL.

Martyn's—KOMO—CBR.

Comics—KOMO—CBR.

Alma Romane—KOMO at 8:45.

Neighbor Neil—KOG at 8:15.

**8:30**

Topnotch of Melodies—KOMO, KPO.  
Major Bowes Family—KNX, KVI.  
Hoof Nadeau—KOL.

Canary Chorus—KOL at 8:55.

**9:30**

U. of Chicago Round Table—KOMO, KPO.  
Star Lake Tabernacle—KIRO, KNX, KVI.

Lamplighter—KOL.

Wild Life—KOL at 9:45.

**10**

Musical Plays—KOMO, KPO.  
Great Plays—KJR, KVI.

Church of the Air—KIRD, KNX, KVI.

Memory Spots—CBR.

Humor Prindle—KOL.

**10:30**

Salute of Nations to New York Fair from  
Carlsbad, Los Angeles—Tenderloin—KOMO.

KNI, KVI, CBR, KOL.

**11**

Dinner at Ann Fanny's—KOMO, KPO.

Magic Key—KJR, KVI.

And It Came to Pass—CBR.

Sinfonietta—KOL.

**11:30**

Berry McKinley—KOMO, KPO.

Texas Ranger—KOL.

Cathole—CBR.

Se Normandie Calling from 1,000 miles at  
sea—KOL.

Pebbles in Verse—KOMO, KPO at 11:45.

**12**

Sunday Drivers—KPO.

Travelers—KJR, KVI, CBR.

N.Y. Philharmonic—KNX, KVI, CBR.

On a Sunday Afternoon—KOL.

**12:30**

Vivian Davis—Chinese—KOMO, KPO.

Princess of Monaco—KJR, KVI.

Bob Mether's Dog—KOMO, KPO at 12:45.

Tony Laubach—KOL at 12:45.

**1**

Ranger's Beverage—KOMO, KPO.

National Vespers—KJR, KVI.

**1:30**

The World Is Yours—KOMO, KPO.

Lutheran Hour—KOL.

**2**

Uncle Ezra—KOMO, KPO.

Metropolitan Opera Auditions—KJR, KVI.

## To Relieve Bad Cough Quickly, Mix This at Home

Does the Work in a Hurry,  
Saves Money, Easily Mixed.

Here's an old home remedy that  
is still a very good thing for colds  
and coughs. Try it once, and you'll  
want to have it again.

It's no trouble at all. Make a syrup  
by stirring 2 cups of granulated sugar  
and one cup of water a few moments  
until dissolved. No cooking is needed.  
—A child could do it.

Now just 2% extract of Pine into a  
16 oz. bottle, and add your syrup. This  
gives you 20 ozs. of really superior

syrup—ready—more than you could  
buy for four times the money. It keeps  
perfectly, tastes fine, and lasts a long  
time.

This wonderful home mixture has a  
three-fold action. It loosens the phlegm,  
soothes the irritated membranes, and  
helps clear the air passages. This explains  
why it gives such prompt, pleasant  
results.

Pine is a compound containing Nor-  
way Pine, in concentrated form, well  
known for its prompt action on throat  
membranes. Money refunded if it  
doesn't please you in every way.

## Radio Headliners Tonight

5:00—Tommy Riggs—KOMO.  
5:15—Bruce Hutchison—CBR,  
CFCT.  
6:00—Phil Baker—KIRO, KNX,  
KVI.  
6:00—Hockey—CBR.  
7:00—Symphony—KJR, KGO.  
7:00—Hit Parade—KIRO, KNX,  
KVI.  
8:00—Bar Dance—KOMO, KPO.  
8:00—Joe E. Brown—KIRO, KVI,  
KNO.  
9:00—Prof. Quizz—KIRO, KNX,  
KVI.

## Tomorrow

9:00—Music Hall—KJR, KGO.  
9:30—Sal Lake—KIRO, KNX,  
KVI, CBR.  
10:00—Musical Plays—KOMO,  
KPO.  
10:30—Salute—KOMO, KNX,  
KVI, CBR, KOL.  
11:00—Magic Key—KJR, KGO.  
11:30—S. Normandie—KOL.

## Wednesday

11:00—Prom Queen—KOMO, KPO.  
12:00—Philharmonic—KNX, KVI.  
2:00—Opera Auditions—KJR,  
KGO.  
3:00—Silver Theatre—KIRO,  
KNX, KVI, CBR.  
3:30—Gateway to Hollywood—  
KIRO, KNX, KVI.  
4:30—Bandwagon—KOMO, KPO.  
4:30—Screen Guild—KNX.  
5:00—Charlie McCarthy—KPO,  
KOMO.  
5:00—This is New York—KIRO,  
KNX, KVI.

## Thursday

6:00—Tyrene Power—KJR,  
KGO.  
6:00—Evening Hour—KNX, KVI.  
7:00—Circle—KOMO, KPO.  
7:00—Bob Benchley—KNX, KVI,  
KVI.  
8:00—Walter Winchell—KOMO,  
KPO.  
8:30—Jack Benny—KOMO, KPO.  
9:00—Ben Bernie—KIRO, KNX,  
KVI.  
9:30—One Man's Family—KPO,  
KOMO.

## News Broadcasts

**Tonight**

6:30—KJR, KOL.  
8:45—CBR.  
9:00—KJR.  
9:45—CBR, KVI, KNX.

## Tomorrow

6:00—KOMO, KPO, KGO.

10:45—KERO, KJR.

12:00—KGO.

1:00—KPO.

2:00—KIRO.

4:45—KGO.

7:45—KIRO.

8:00—KOMO, KPO, CBR, KGO.

9:00—KOL, KJR.

9:45—KNX, KVI, CBR.

10:00—KOMO, KPO.

10:45—KIRO.

11:00—KGO.

12:00—KFO.

1:00—KOMO.

2:00—KOMO.

3:00—KOMO.

4:00—KOMO.

5:00—KOMO.

6:00—KOMO.

7:00—KOMO.

8:00—KOMO.

9:00—KOMO.

10:00—KOMO.

11:00—KOMO.

12:00—KOMO.

1:00—KOMO.

2:00—KOMO.

3:00—KOMO.

4:00—KOMO.

5:00—KOMO.

6:00—KOMO.

7:00—KOMO.

8:00—KOMO.

9:00—KOMO.

10:00—KOMO.

11:00—KOMO.

12:00—KOMO.

1:00—KOMO.

2:00—KOMO.</p

# Seeded Stars Reach Finals

## Sports Mirror

By PETE SALLAWAY

**FIGHT FANS** appear to be getting very little in return for their investments at heavyweight affairs these days, yet no one seems to mind. There were many who shelled out \$30 for ringside pews to see Joe Louis belt out Max Schmeling in one round last summer. They paid \$16 to see Louis blast John Henry Lewis in the same length of time. And in Newark a few nights later they forked out good money to witness Tony Galento's one-round execution of Jorge Brescia.

Yet they appear satisfied. What the boxing game needs is something that will produce a challenger of suitable proportions for Louis. Jack Dempsey believes that Bob Pastor or Jack Reddish would whip Galento. As Dempsey points out, at least two other heavyweights, Red Burman and Tommy Farr, think they can whip Galento and are willing to start on it any time he'll get out from behind his New Jersey bar long enough to tackle a worthy opponent.

Max Waxman, now associated with Dempsey and who formerly managed Galento, makes it clear that in his opinion Two-ton Tony isn't as good a fighter as his newspaper space may cause many to suspect.

"No, he's not," says Dempsey. "When Max had him, and later when I did . . . which was about five years ago . . . he was beaten twice by Bob Tow, and a fighter named Gallagher knocked him out."

"I don't think Galento's any better now."

"But he's getting by the same way they all are. They win a couple of fights— even some that don't smell just right—and then they announce they won't fight anybody but Joe Louis."

The various boxing commissions and the National Boxing Association ought to get together and hold a regular tournament.

"Make all the heavyweights but Louis fight in it . . . Tols, Farr, Galento, Pastor, Reddish, our boy Burman, Max Baer, Lou Nova, and all the rest. Maybe one of them is good enough to fight Louis, but at least you could eliminate all but one."

Waxman relates how he once sold Galento for \$750 to a New York saloonkeeper named Dowd.

"He paid me in dimes, quarters, and post-dated cheques," asserts Waxman. "I figured I got a bargain."

"Galento is getting a great deal of publicity. I guess nobody can help that."

"He's always doing screwy things and you can't help but write him up. Why, just the other day I see in a New York column that Galento is the Falstaff of the ring. Well, Shakespeare or not, that Galento isn't a good a fighter as his newspaper space makes folks suspect."

Dempsey's plan of an elimination tournament would be a swell idea, since Louis undoubtedly would then eliminate the remaining heavyweight.

But nobody, not even Dempsey, can figure out how to get two boxing commissioners together in the right time . . . let alone two entire commissions and a national association.

**WRESTLING**

Philadelphia-Bronko Nagurski, 230, International Falls, Minn., defeated the Golden Bear, 303, disqualification.

## DEER PARK SKI BUS

**\$2 ROUND TRIP**

CHARTERED TRIPS, \$10 DAY  
1-passenger Bus Seats Ferry  
Buses Complete Ski Outfit at  
Olympic Ski Lodge  
**\$1.50 Per Day**

For Further Information Write  
MR. BOB CANNELL  
Olympic Ski Lodge, Port Angeles

## The Home of Quality Footwear and Service

Cathcart's  
1500 DOUGLAS STREET

Dick Birch and Johnny Samis Singles Finalists In B.C. Badminton

VANCOUVER (CP)—The 1939 struggle for British Columbia's badminton laurels today found top seeded players from the mainland and United States points in the thick of the fray, eager for action in tonight's finals.

Top ranking stars gained places in three of the five finals in the provincial and Pacific Coast invitational tourney in semifinal play last night, which saw the last of Vancouver Island's representatives eliminated.

Miss Margaret Taylor of Kelowna, B.C., seeded number one, plays Mrs. Del Barkhoff of Seattle, seeded number two in the women's singles.

Johnny Samis of Vancouver, seeded number one, plays Dick Birch, also of this city, seeded number two in the men's singles. Samis and Birch, seeded number one, play Dick Yeager and Hamilton Law, both of Seattle, seeded number two in the men's doubles.

And that's not all—in the other two it's players seeded three and four that meet for provincial title honors. Mrs. Barkhoff and Miss Zoe Smith, also of Seattle, seeded number three, play Jocelyn Pease and Eleanor Young, both of Vancouver, seeded number four.

Mr. and Mrs. Jack Underhill, seeded number three, play Eleanor Young and Norman Mustart, seeded number four, all are from Vancouver.

### SEMINIFINALS

In the semifinal matches played last night, Margaret Taylor, present British Columbia singles champion, beat Joan Morris of North Vancouver, 11-0, 11-7. Mrs. Barkhoff, United States singles champion, qualified to meet the former when she took the measure of Eleanor Young, Vancouver City and Vancouver Island titlist, 11-6, 12-11.

Birch, former Canadian singles titleholder, eliminated the last of the Vancouver Island players, Eric Leney of Duncan, the island champion, 15-3, 15-9, while Samis, present Canadian and British Columbia singles champion, downed Art Peet, also of this city, 15-6, 15-6.

Jocelyn Pease and Eleanor Young provided the only upset of the night when they eliminated the number one seeded combination and last year's provincial champions, Margaret Taylor and Daphne Ferrie of Kamloops in the first semifinal bracket of the women's doubles event.

The round robin (N.J.), bantam and National Boxing Association's No. 1 contenders for Joe Louis' title made this disclosure after he had flattened battle-scared Natie Brown of Washington in the fourth round of a scheduled 10-round bout last night.

"I can't fight no bums that won't stand up," says Tony After Beating Brown

DETROIT (AP)—Heavyweight contender Tony Galento started the sporting world today with the flat announcement he has a weakness.

The round robin (N.J.), bantam and National Boxing Association's No. 1 contenders for Joe Louis' title made this disclosure after he had flattened battle-scared Natie Brown of Washington in the fourth round of a scheduled 10-round bout last night.

"I can't fight no bums that won't stand up and fight," Galento confessed.

Two-ton Tony was referring to Brown, who visited the canvas 10 times before he finally stayed there after a roundhouse left to the ear.

Tony looked at his manager, Joe Jacobs.

"I guess that's my only weakness," he added.

The talk turned to Joe Louis, in the crowd of 8,547 that paid \$26,318 gross to see the fight. Galento was asked why he turned his back on Louis when the champion walked over to shake hands with him.

"The only time I'll ever put my mitts up to that guy is when I knock him out of the ring," Galento said impressively.

"He didn't look so good to me. I think I can take him," said Joe Louis after the fight.

### GOLF WINNERS

In the women's medal competition at the Uplands Golf Club yesterday Mrs. L. J. Proctor was the winner in Class A with a card of 97-17-80 and Mrs. Darcus Hodder was first in Class B with 106-32-74.

## Great Year for Yanks

Joe McCarthy Figures 1939 Ball Season 'Shoo-in' for Champs

NEW YORK (AP)—The "sly-like" figure of Marse Joe McCarthy, down to a mere 186 pounds, ambled in from the banquette circuit today and made no bones about his calm confidence that the Yankees are a shoo-in for their fourth straight baseball championship.

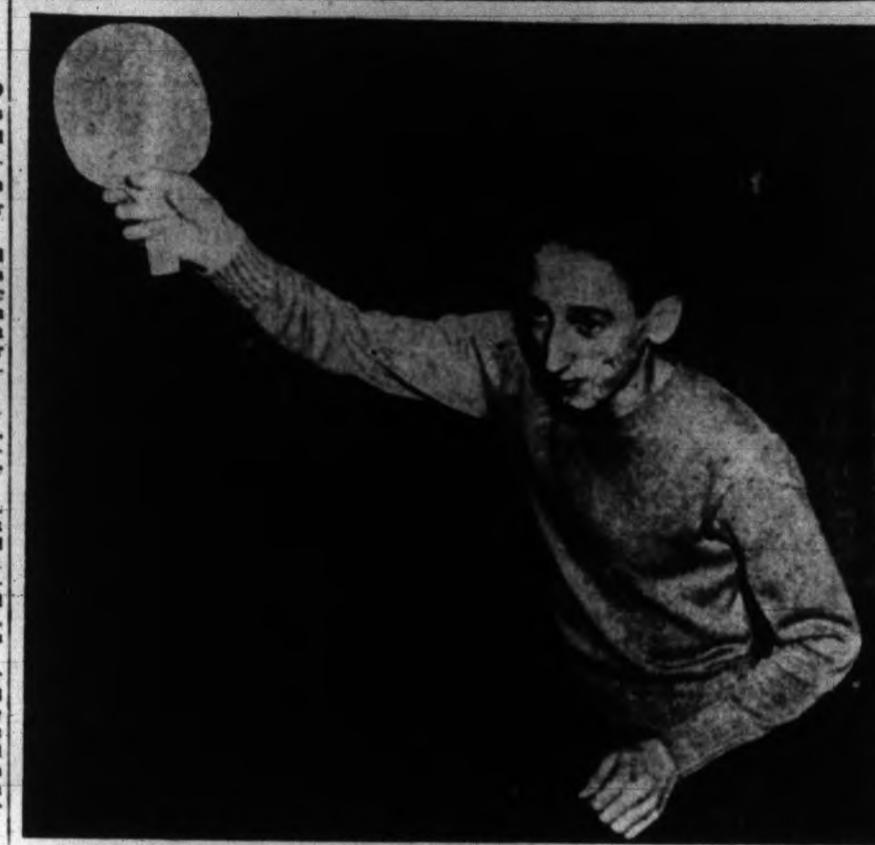
If anything, Joe feels his world champions are going to have less trouble and probably are going to be a considerably better ball club, with the newly imported rookie strength, than that which waltzed away to titles in 1936, '37 and '38.

"Cleveland will be tougher," Joe said, "and Detroit should go good." Boston's question mark is young Tabor on third base, now that the Sox have traded Pinky Higgins. But I'm not kidding myself—I think the Yanks are the greatest ball club ever put together."

### STARTING FORWARD

When Dominos meet Vancouvers in an exhibition basketball game at the High School gym tonight Roy Taylor will be one of the starting forwards on the local squad. Rivalry between the Dominos and Thunderbirds has always been keen and tonight's fixture will be bitterly fought. The game is scheduled to start at 7:30.

# Victoria Daily Times



## Everton Gains Tie For English Football Lead

### Sport Briefs

#### C. C. PYLE DIES OF HEART ATTACK

LOS ANGELES (AP)—C. C. (Cash and Carry) Pyle, 56, one of the most spectacular promoters of the so-called golden era of sports, lay dead here today, a victim of heart trouble.

The originator of the fantastic "Trans-continental Bunyon Derby," the man who lured Harold (Red) Grange, Suzanne Lenglen, Mary K. Brown and a host of other athletic stars from amateur fields into professional sports, died suddenly at his home late yesterday.

### Dauber Withdrawn

LOS ANGELES (AP)—W. R. Kanatzer, trainer of Dauber, 1938 Preakness winner, said yesterday he had withdrawn the big four-year-old owned by E. E. Fogelson of Dallas, Tex., from the Santa Anita \$100,000 handicap. He indicated the thoroughbred may never race again.

The trainer said a leg injury, suffered last summer, has failed to respond properly to treatment.

At the same time it was learned Dear Diary, winner of the \$10,000 added California breeders stakes at Santa Anita in December, suffered two small bone fractures in an ankle during a work-out and is through with racing forever.

### Waner Beats Medwick

LAKELAND, Fla. (AP)—Paul Waner, the defending champion and medalist, sank a 20-foot putt on the home hole yesterday to edge out Joe Medwick in a red-hot quarterfinals match of the professional baseball players golf tournament.

The Pittsburgh outfielder staged a comeback to nip Medwick, the St. Louis Cardinals' slugger, 1 up.

Waner's opponent today was Paul Derringer, the big Cincinnati pitcher, who defeated Gerald Walker, Chicago White Sox outfielder, 1 up.

Other semifinalists were Lloyd Brown, former Cleveland pitcher now with St. Paul, and Wes Ferrell, New York Yankee pitcher.

### Three for Meade

NEW YORK (AP)—Jockey Don Meade scored a triple yesterday at Hialeah race track, including a victory on Flying Lill in the six furlong feature, to edge out Joe Medwick in a red-hot quarterfinals match of the professional baseball players golf tournament.

His three triumphs brought his total to 43 in 21 days of racing. The best previous mark was 41 winners during a complete meeting.

### Mantha Finished

MONTREAL (CP)—George Mantha, fleet left-winger of Montreal Canadiens, will be out of the game for the rest of the National Hockey League season with a cracked ankle bone, acting manager Jules Dugal said yesterday. Mantha was injured in a practice game here January 7.

### Washington Wins

CORVALLIS, Ore. (AP)—Washington, battling to stay in the championship race in the northern division of the coast conference, dropped Oregon State, 41 to 35, in a hard game last night. Washington led at the half, 26 to 24.

New York—Mello Bettina, 173½, Beacon, N.Y., stopped Tiger Jack Fox, 174½, Spokane, 9½; Teddy Yarosz, 165½, Pittsburgh, drew with Eric Seelig, 160½, Germany (8).

Philadelphia—Chico Romo, 141, Denver, outpointed Bobby Masters, 147, Philadelphia, 10.

### Rangers Meet Toronto

#### N.H.L. Clubs Meet Twice Over Week-end; Boston Invades Chicago

New York Rangers' chances of catching the first-place Boston Bruins in the National Hockey League race depended a lot today on the outcome of two weekend games against the fourth-place Toronto Maple Leafs, who have looked better of late in each succeeding game.

The Bruins are seven points up now over the second-place Broad Bay blues, but they have played two more games. The Rangers two-clashes with the Leafs this weekend, first in Toronto to night and then at home tomorrow, will cut that margin by a game as the Bruins play tomorrow night against Black Hawks in Chicago. New York Americans play in Detroit against the Red Wings in the other Sunday clash to round up the two-day schedule.

The Bruins are seven points up now over the second-place Broad Bay blues, but they have played two more games. The Rangers two-clashes with the Leafs this weekend, first in Toronto to night and then at home tomorrow, will cut that margin by a game as the Bruins play tomorrow night against Black Hawks in Chicago. New York Americans play in Detroit against the Red Wings in the other Sunday clash to round up the two-day schedule.

### Hockey Standings

#### NATIONAL HOCKEY LEAGUE

	Goals	W. L. D. F. A. P.
Boston	22	7 2 86 41 46
Rangers	18	8 3 84 51 39
Americans	14	11 8 78 37 36
Toronto	12	5 73 63 29
Detroit	10	16 5 60 83 23
Chicago	10	17 5 62 77 23
Canadiens	7	19 6 64 103 20

#### COAST LEAGUE

	Goals	W. L. D. F. A. P.
Portland	23	6 121 77 52
Seattle	17	13 6 120 110 40
Vancouver	8	18 7 84 114 23
Spokane	8	19 7 98 102 23

## Winner Over Liverpool; Derby Draws

### County Loses Sole Leadership; Favorites Win in Scottish Cup Play

LONDON (CP)—Held to a 2 to 2 draw at Blackpool today, Derby County was forced to share leadership of the English Football League for the first time in several weeks. Everton moved into a tie with the County by blanking Liverpool 3 to 0 in a Lancashire duel on the latter's ground.

The rival pacemakers each have 38 points, four more than Wolverhampton Wanderers who kept in the running with a 2 to 1 victory at Birmingham. Stoke City moved into fourth place with 31 points by virtue of its 6 to 1 triumph over Chelsea.

Leicester City and Portsmouth steered clear of the danger zone at the bottom of the league. The City made it 2 to 0 over Leeds United while the Fratton Park eleven held Aston Villa to a scoreless draw. Birmingham remains in the cellar position with 18 points, two less than Brentford, beaten 2 to 1 by Grimsby Town at Griffin Park.

Blackburn Rovers and Sheffield United are running neck and neck in the second division with 37 points each. The Rovers took a 3 to 1 decision from Millwall at Blackburn. Sheffield United did even better, going to Plymouth to down the Argyle 1 to 0.

In the third division's southern section Bristol City stopped Newport County's forward march by turning in a 2 to 1 verdict on the Welshmen's ground. Barnsley went further ahead in the northern loop, defeating Bradford City at Bradford by the same score.

**SCOTTISH CUP**

GLASGOW (CP)—Favorites played up to expectations in today's second-round Scottish football cup matches. Rangers blanked Hamilton Academicals 2 to 0 at Ibrox Park, while Celtic rounded off the first round by defeating the Philippines and Norway, Belgium vs. India, Italy vs. Monaco. Lower half, first round—Poland vs. The Netherlands, Germany vs. Switzerland. Second round—Sweden vs. Denmark, Great Britain vs. New Zealand, France vs. China.

Pairing in the North American section were Australia vs. Mexico and Cuba vs. Canada in the first round with the Philippines and Norway drawing first round byes.

The winners of the European and American competitions will, of course, fight it out in the inter-zone final in the

# National Housing Act Popular In Province

**Check Up On That Draught!**



Be Prepared for Cold Weather

Weatherstrip Your Windows and Doors NOW

**B. T. LEIGH**  
Weather Strips  
267 VICTORIA AVE. E 0685

FOR DURABLE QUALITY CHOOSE  
**SHERWIN-WILLIAMS PAINTS**

Glass for All Purposes — Varnishes — Brushes

The Melrose Co.  
LTD.

1108 BROAD STREET

G 2021

**BE INDEPENDENT...  
BUILD A HOME OF YOUR OWN!**



Join the increasing ranks of wise families who have found comfort, happiness and security in a home of their own. Now, under the terms of the National Housing Act, it is easier than ever. Your selection of first-grade lumber is also important. When in need of lumber **CAMERON** should be your first thought.

**CAMERON LUMBER  
COMPANY LIMITED**

355 GARRELLY ROAD PHONE G 1126

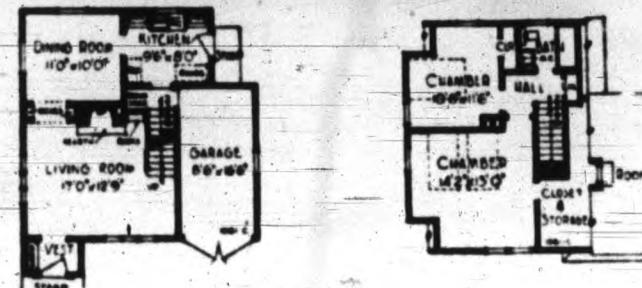
Choose a Fireplace for Beauty and Utility  
A Superior Fireplace Has These Qualities



The Superior Fireplace Unit insures against faulty fireplaces; also against smoky fireplaces. Circulates a large amount of heated air throughout the house. See this fireplace. Because it is scientifically constructed you have the glow of the open fireplace, plus furnace efficiency. On display at

**ISLAND BUILDING SUPPLY CO.**  
318 FORT STREET PHONE E 6212

Everything in Builders' Supplies. With Prompt Service



**ENGLISH DESIGN WITH GARAGE**—A home with many distinctive features, combining beauty with practicability, is the lovely English house pictured above. Its simple design lends it a feeling of charm and dignity blended with restful comfort. Note how the convenient garage forms an integral part of the architecture. The efficient layout of all the rooms are in excellent proportion to each other. They are large and comfortable and exceptionally light. Note how the cross ventilation will provide for even temperature and an abundance of sunlight. Examination of the floor plans reveal much needed closet and storage allotment of space given to the bedrooms. Hardwood floors, tiled bath, attractive fireplace, laundry tubs, etc., are some of the features included with this home.

## TAX REBATE NO LOSS TO CITY

Relieves Necessity of Borrowing From the Bank at Interest

Under conditions now existing in Victoria, the city loses nothing by granting an interest allowance of 5 per cent per annum from the date of payment until the due date on prepayments by city property owners, it was disclosed in the city treasurer's office today. That condition prevailed throughout January and all of last year.

The support accorded the pre-

payment system by citizens generally has provided Victoria with ample funds to meet current expenditures. As a result no borrowings have been necessitated from the bank.

In place of requiring such loans, Victoria has utilized the cash on hand, leaving the surplus in the bank at a low interest rate which, with the amount that is saved by avoiding payment of interest on current taxes from the bank, has compensated the city for the allowance if grants those who meet their levies in advance.

The major, though more indirect, benefit secured by the city lies, however, in the assurance

prepayments give against reversion of property.

The average home owner, paying taxes of about \$100 a year, is able to meet the amount with comparative ease in monthly installments ranging from \$8 to \$10. When October 1, the due date for payment arrives, there is little if any levy standing against him and the chances of the property going to the city are virtually eliminated.

Victorians are making good use of the National Housing Act according to authorized lending institutions who are handling loans in this area. The head of one firm recently stressed one or two points in advice to prospective clients.

"From time to time," he said, "articles have appeared forecasting changes in the N.H.A. that would seemingly offer the public an even more advantageous proposition. The act is, in its present form pronounced in good working form and further widening of the plan is not under consideration; in fact, the feasibility of doing so is highly problematical. Before making arrangements for using the N.H.A., it is essential that full particulars be secured from an authorized agent, recognized as such by the government officials."

The submission of properly drawn plans is another point upon which emphasis is placed. The restrictions imposed by the act are by no means burdensome, but serve, on the contrary, to protect the interest of the householder and his investment. The difference of a comparatively few dollars in the initial cost will provide for a house which will last for many years, instead of one which may deteriorate at a rapid pace.

The society's second pruning demonstration of the season will be held in the orchard of A. J. Robert, 2621 Richmond Avenue on Saturday, February 18, at 2:15 in the afternoon, with E. W. White of the provincial Department of Agriculture in charge. All interested in the growing of fruit, whether members of the society or not, are invited.

One

flowering

house

plant

and

one

Savoy

will

be

in

competition

at

Tuesday's

meeting.

Another link between Victoria today and the era of dirt streets



**EVANS, COLEMAN & JOHNSON BROS.  
LIMITED  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES**

1807 Store Street Phones: E 8514 - E 8212

## Quality, Service and Durability in BUILDING SUPPLIES

We Sell and Recommend the Following:

PETERBOROUGH LOCK MFG. CO. LTD. BENJAMIN MOORE & CO. LTD.  
Builders' Hardware Marlesco Wall Finish  
CANADA ROOF PRODUCTS LTD. CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC  
Roofing and Building Papers Wiring Supplies  
"Ae-Te" Insulating Board, Etc. SECURITY FENCE CO.  
BRANDMAN-HENDERSON LTD. Fencing and Gates  
B-H English Paint

**HICKMAN TYE HARDWARE  
COMPANY LTD.**  
544-546 YATES STREET PHONES G 8137 - G 8138

## WE ARE AUTHORIZED AGENTS FOR NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

CALL FOR FULL PARTICULARS AND PAMPHLET  
IT IS YOUR PRIVILEGE TO ENJOY THE BENEFIT OF THIS ACT  
SELECT YOUR OWN LOT, PLAN AND BUILDER

**P. R. BROWN & SONS LTD.**  
1112 BROAD STREET PHONE G 7171

## Many New Homes Built Here Under Dominion Scheme

**British Columbia Ranks Third in Building Total in Canada**

Since the National Housing Act was passed no fewer than 7,132 homes have been built under the plan inaugurated by the federal government.

The total estimated value of these new homes is \$27,678,000, and British Columbia ranks third in the Dominion, both in the number of approved loans in the cash value of houses built under the plan.

The National Housing Act, formerly known as the Dominion Housing Act, enables the householder to secure a loan amounting to 80 per cent of the value of the completed property, the remaining 20 per cent to be put in the form of a building lot, cash or both. The equivalent of little more than a normal rent will prove sufficient to retire the loan in instalments over a period of 20 years and to defray the cost of financing and interest charges.

Victorians are making good use of the National Housing Act according to authorized lending institutions who are handling loans in this area. The head of one firm recently stressed one or two points in advice to prospective clients.

"From time to time," he said, "articles have appeared forecasting changes in the N.H.A. that would seemingly offer the public an even more advantageous proposition. The act is, in its present form pronounced in good working form and further widening of the plan is not under consideration; in fact, the feasibility of doing so is highly problematical. Before making arrangements for using the N.H.A., it is essential that full particulars be secured from an authorized agent, recognized as such by the government officials."

The submission of properly drawn plans is another point upon which emphasis is placed. The restrictions imposed by the act are by no means burdensome, but serve, on the contrary, to protect the interest of the householder and his investment. The difference of a comparatively few dollars in the initial cost will provide for a house which will last for many years, instead of one which may deteriorate at a rapid pace.

The society's second pruning demonstration of the season will be held in the orchard of A. J. Robert, 2621 Richmond Avenue on Saturday, February 18, at 2:15 in the afternoon, with E. W. White of the provincial Department of Agriculture in charge. All interested in the growing of fruit, whether members of the society or not, are invited.

One flowering house plant and one Savoy will be in competition at Tuesdays meeting.

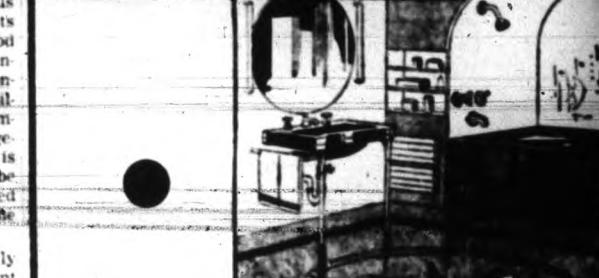
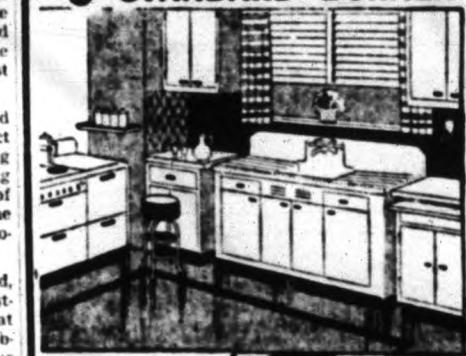
65 years ago was being severed according to records in the city assessor-collector's department.

At that time it was owned by George Stevens, who held title to much of the property in the vicinity, according to the assessment roll.

The old house, listed on lots 746-48 Yates, was erected in 1874.

## A COMPLETE SERVICE

- PLUMBING
- HEATING
- OIL BURNERS
- COAL STOKERS
- REPAIR SERVICE
- GURNEY RANGES
- LEONARD REFRIGERATORS
- STANDARD BURNER OILS



Our Experience in Service and Installation Work Is Your Guarantee

**C. J. McDOWELL**

Victoria's Plumbing and Heating Centre  
1000 DOUGLAS STREET



## PLAN PLENTY OF OUTLETS ADEQUATE WIRING AND GOOD LIGHTING

GIVE MUCH THOUGHT TO THE WIRING . . . that's a message which every person building a new home or making home improvements should heed—and here's the reason: Many new electrical marvels will be produced in the future. Homes unprepared for these will be sadly lacking in modern comfort. Therefore, the wise builder will save money now by installing PLENTY OF OUTLETS, PLENTY OF CIRCUITS AND WIRE OF ADEQUATE SIZE.

## LET US HELP YOU

Our Home Lighting Department will be happy to assist you in laying out proper wiring plans. This service is free and without obligation.

PHONE G 7121

**B.C. ELECTRIC**

**A NEW RUBBER LATEX HOT WATER BOTTLE!**  
WILL KEEP YOU WARM ALL NIGHT!  
• BOTTLED WATER CAN BE USED WITHOUT HARMING  
REMOVABLE CAP  
• WILL NOT SCORCH YOUR SKIN!  
• REQUIRE NO COVER!  
• GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR!

**OWL DRUG CO. LTD.**  
701 FORT ST. W. H. Bland, Manager. Phone G 4112

**START THE NEW YEAR RIGHT**  
BY BURNING SAWDUST GETTING MORE HEAT.  
ELIMINATING ASHES AND Soot.  
**Phone the ALERT SERVICE CO.**  
E 5105

Short-sleeve DRESSES in the new spring shades. Sizes 36 to 44. **3.95**

**DICK'S DRESS SHOPPE**  
1321 DOUGLAS STREET PHONE E 5357

**DECORATIONS**  
BUY YOUR FLAG AND BUNTING NOW:  
All British and Canadian Manufactured  
FLAGS—All Sizes—Wool, Cotton, Silk  
**F. JEUNE and BRO. LTD.**  
520 JOHNSON STREET Established 1880 G 1532

**FIR MILLWOOD**  
**\$2.50 PER CORD**  
SACKED FIR EDGER  
**SAWDUST**  
**60 SACKS \$4.75**  
**CAMERON WOOD AND COAL CO., LTD.**  
743 Yates Street Phone E 5121

**RAY'S LTD.**  
TOMATO JUICE (Limit 5), 4¢  
CALAY SOAP (Limit 3), 4¢  
**OXYDOL** Large 17¢  
OXYDOL Regular 9¢  
(Limit 1)

**SAYS CHAMBERLAIN WOULD BE ON TOP**

J. R. Scoby Speaker  
At Current Events Club Meeting

Luring the next month or two Neville Chamberlain, Prime Minister of Great Britain, would have Mussolini and Hitler just where he wanted them, was the opinion of J. R. Scoby in addressing the V.W.C.A. Current Events Club yesterday afternoon.

Mr. Scoby came to that conclusion after an extensive survey of the Spanish war situation, in which he said it's at if and when General Franco won the war, he had promised Chamberlain a complete evacuation of foreign soldiers. Franco would do this because Britain with the exception of the United States, was the only country that was capable of supplying Spain with the millions that would be necessary for the rehabilitation of the country. Then Hitler and Mussolini would quieten down with the realization that they had "backed the wrong horse," and Chamberlain would have them just where he wanted them.

Both armies now fighting were loyal to Spain Mr. Scoby said. The only difference of the two opposing factions was that the Loyalists had never shelled any Spanish town, refusing to kill their own people. It looked then, as if Franco would triumph, but his victory would be only temporary. The two armies, Loyalist and Insurgent, would have to disband at the close of hostilities, and a new army would have to be formed of the two.

"We can only hope that Chamberlain's policy will work toward

## OBITUARY

**JACKSON**—Rev. Father A. B. Wood celebrated mass this morning at Our Lady Queen of Peace Church, Esquimalt, for Mrs. Mary Virginia Jackson. J. Daynes, W. Allen, A. Pegg, H. Rutledge, E. Naple and C. Lacey were pallbearers. Interment was in Ross Bay cemetery. Sands Mortuary Ltd. had charge of the arrangements.

**PARQUHARSON**—Mrs. Elizabeth Parquharson, wife of George Parquharson, died last night at the family residence at Langford, aged 44 years. Mrs. Parquharson was born in Scotland, and had been a resident of Langford for the past 18 months. She is mourned by her husband, one daughter, Miss Laura M., at home. Funeral services will be held on Monday afternoon in McCall Brothers' Funeral Chapel at 2 o'clock, after which cremation will take place in Royal Oak Crematorium.

**ANDERSON**—Mrs. Margaret Anne Anderson died at the family residence, 830 Queen's Avenue, this morning, aged 50 years. Mrs. Anderson was born in Forfarshire, Scotland, and had been a resident of this city for 30 years. She leaves her husband, John Douglas Anderson, and three sons, John and William in the Yukon Territory, and Andrew in Vancouver; one daughter, Mrs. G. Beales, in Vancouver, and a granddaughter, Miss Audrey Rylands of 830 Queen's Avenue, Victoria. The funeral will take place on Tuesday afternoon from McCall Brothers' Funeral Home at 2. Rev. Hugh McLeod will conduct the service after which interment will be made in Colwood Burial Park.

**RHODE**—William Rhode died suddenly last night at the family residence, Central Saanich Road, Keating, aged 79 years. Born at Dashwood, Ont., Mr. Rhode had been a resident of Victoria and Keating for the past 29 years. He is survived by his wife, at the residence, and three daughters, Mrs. E. M. Hamilton, Keating; Mrs. J. Highsted, Duncan, and Miss Jessie Rhode, at home. The funeral will be held on Monday, leaving the Sands Mortuary at 1.30, proceeding to Shady Creek United Church, where Rev. D. M. Perley will conduct services, followed by interment in the church cemetery.

**BERKELEY FISHER**—Berkeley Fisher, organizer of the group, was a pleasing chairman and master of ceremonies and introduced the various numbers with suitable remarks. He interviewed Capt. Seymour Biggs, who was "guest hobbyist," and who told of his hobby of helping young men into the British Air Force.

The Versatiles hope to continue their programs in Victoria and give encouragement to amateurs who wish to reach the entertainment stage.

Contributing to last night's program were A. Tournoud and Miss Grace Godfrey, two guitars; Albert Denoni; accordion; Joseph McNeil; solos; Iris Brooks, song and dance; Dal de Marquand, solo; Felicia Beschizza, adagio dances; Arthur and Mary Ross Jones, duet; William Hope, partner and dance; Lawrence Orchin, solos; Dorothy Finn, song and dance; the Wilkes Brothers, cowboy songs; David Meredith, monologue, and Evelyn McLaren, song and dance.

**THE PROVINCIAL VITAL STATISTICS** branch reported today birth registrations in December numbered 952 compared with 1,222 in December the previous year, when many of the delayed Doukhobor registrations were recorded. Deaths numbered 680 against 595 and marriages totaled 517 against 541.

**HALL**—Funeral services for Mrs. Florence Hall will take place on Monday afternoon at 2 in Sands' Mortuary. Rev. A. Bischofslager will officiate and interment will be in Royal Oak Burial Park.

**ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF**  
**FRANK IVINGS'**  
**GARAGE**  
Look for the "SIGNAL" Sign  
**Complete Service**  
FOR ALL MAKES OF CARS  
SIGNAL GASOLINE, OILS AND BATTERIES  
TIRES AND ACCESSORIES  
APPLY FOR A SIGNAL CREDIT CARD

**CHAS. FRANKHAM**  
SALES AND SERVICE  
PHONE E 9722

**FRANK F. IVINGS**  
PROPRIETOR  
1321 QUADRA STREET

## The Royal Visit

### King's Band To Play Here

**Royal Marines, in Their Brilliant Uniforms, Will Accompany Their Majesties to Canada**

Victoria will hear, during the visit of the King and Queen at the end of May, one of the United Kingdom's finest bands—a band that Canadians have often heard play in London on Sunday evenings during the summer at Hyde Park Corner.

The band will likely give a public concert in Beacon Hill Park, but the King and Queen are not expected to be present at this affair.

Victoria will be one of the few places in North America to hear a program.

Although the normal strength of the band is 60, it was found impossible to arrange to take more than half on the historic voyage. Of the 30 bandmen selected, 20 will be accommodated aboard H.M.S. *Repulse*, which will carry the King and Queen, with the remaining 10 traveling on one of the escorting light cruisers. During the Atlantic crossings the band will play for Their Majesties on the quarter deck each day.

Lieut. F. V. Dunn is in charge of the band, which for years has provided music for royalty and frequently plays at garden parties and evening courts at Buckingham Palace. Always it accompanies the King when he goes aboard his yacht, the Victoria and Albert. It plays also at coronations and Armistice Day ceremonies in Whitehall.

The band's trip to Canada, however, will mark the first time it has accompanied a reigning sovereign abroad since 1911, when George V sailed to India aboard H.M.S. *Medina* for his coronation as Emperor.

**SMART UNIFORMS**  
The smart ceremonial uniform

worn by the bandmen is one of the most striking of the various British service units. The close-fitting tunic of navy blue is trimmed with scarlet facings and gold braid, with the "Royal Yacht" badge on the shoulder. A broad red stripe runs down the leg seam of the trousers, which match the tunic in color. There are plenty of brass buttons to keep the boys busy when they are not rehearsing.

Every member of the band is a master musician, capable of doubling on anything from a bugle to a bassoon. Thus, apart from their imposing repertoire of band selections, they can transmute themselves at a moment's notice into a modern dance orchestra or concentrate on strings and reeds.

Lieut. Dunn is one of the leading violinists of the United Kingdom. Before his appointment as director of the band in 1931, at the age of 22, he played first violin with the British Broadcasting Corporation's famous symphony orchestra.

**TO PAINT CITY HALL**

Tenders for painting the City Hall were called today as the city made further progress with its plans to brighten up the town for the Royal Visit in May.

The bids will be accepted up to Monday, February 13. While nothing definite in the line of specifications were announced to day, it was understood efforts would be made to have the hall finished externally in a shade of grey similar to that of natural stone.

Tenders for general supplies will also be accepted up to February 13.

### ONE YEAR FOR OBTAINING CAR

**Ted Millings Jailed for Fraudulent Dealings With Motor Distributors**

Ted Millings, who was convicted yesterday on a charge of obtaining a car by false pretences from Cecil Eye Motors, was sentenced to one year's imprisonment with hard labor by Magistrate Hall in the City Police Court this morning.

Millings was convicted on evidence that he had obtained the car from the Cecil Eye Motors after turning in another car as a trade in. He told salesmen of the company he had purchased the latter car at Duncan from Nicholas Napier and it was fully paid. Mr. Napier testified he had not sold the car to Millings.

Bruce G. McNichol, Duncan, testified Millings purchased the trade-in car, a 1929 coupe, from him after turning in a bicycle as part payment. There had been no cash received on the account since.

In his own defense Millings denied any fraudulent intent. He said the brakes on the 1929 car were bad and he had decided to purchase a new machine rather than drive it over the Malahat again. He claimed no payments were due on the 1929 model until February 23. He said it was his intention to meet payments on both cars.

To C. L. Harrison, prosecutor, Millings admitted in cross-examination he had tried to exchange the car obtained from the Eye Motors for a new car at Nanaimo. Six previous convictions, dating back to 1935, were admitted.

**BECK'S OFFICE CLOSED TODAY**  
Utility Surveys and Recommendations Completed by Expert

R. W. Beck's office at the City Hall, where L. F. Brimer has been in charge since the city undertook a survey of power, light and transportation questions on May 11, was officially closed at noon today.

Details hanging over the business transacted by Mr. Beck and his agents were completed during the week and the staff vacated the premises when the hall closed.

Since May 11 six reports, with supplementary additions, have been filed covering the general utility field of power and light development on the lower part of the island, as well as the transportation issue.

A sum of \$5,000 was originally voted for the office and a supplementary grant of \$2,500 was made for the transport investigation.

Mr. Beck, who left early this week for Portland, has been appointed one of a board of three to administer the Bonneville project for a period of 90 days, during the illness of J. D. Ross, expert in charge.

### YEAR AND FINE ON DRUG COUNT

**George Newman to Serve Extra Two Months if \$200 Not Paid**

George Newman, habitual drug addict, was sentenced to one year's imprisonment and fined \$200 or an additional two months when he pleaded guilty in the city police court this morning to a charge of being in possession of morphine.

Millings was convicted on evidence that he had obtained the car from the Cecil Eye Motors after turning in another car as a trade in. He told salesmen of the company he had purchased the latter car at Duncan from Nicholas Napier and it was fully paid. Mr. Napier testified he had not sold the car to Millings.

Bruce G. McNichol, Duncan, testified Millings purchased the trade-in car, a 1929 coupe, from him after turning in a bicycle as part payment. There had been no cash received on the account since.

In his own defense Millings denied any fraudulent intent. He said the brakes on the 1929 car were bad and he had decided to purchase a new machine rather than drive it over the Malahat again. He claimed no payments were due on the 1929 model until February 23. He said it was his intention to meet payments on both cars.

To C. L. Harrison, prosecutor, Millings admitted in cross-examination he had tried to exchange the car obtained from the Eye Motors for a new car at Nanaimo. Six previous convictions, dating back to 1935, were admitted.

**WOULD IMPROVE FAIR BUILDINGS**  
Building and grounds improvements of a total value of \$2,158 are sought for the British Columbia Agricultural Association properties at the Willows, in an estimate filed by the association at the City Hall today.

The budget is expected to be turned over to the estimates committee by the City Council on Monday evening.

Included in the improvements sought are painting of the western exposure of the grandstand at \$328, standing of three buildings at a total cost of \$1,620, painting of the office \$30, and work on the wire conduits to certain stables at \$60 each.

The council will also be asked to approve appointment of Dr. Richard Felton, medical health officer, as inspector under the Food and Drugs Act.

A main feature of the discussions at the meeting is expected to be debate on the franchise committee's report. That document contains several recommendations by R. W. Beck, utilities expert, on the question of municipal development of power, through extension of the Goldstream plant, for city and private consumer use.

Prior to the meeting the water board will meet at 3 p.m. this afternoon.

A free class in mining will start at the Victoria night school at the High School on Monday evening at 7.30 under the Provincial Department of Mines. Anyone interested is invited to attend.

## TOWN TOPICS

**St. Mary's Men's Guild** will meet Thursday, Dr. A. Peebles will speak on "Czechoslovakia."

The annual meeting of the R.N.W.M.P. and R.C.M.P. Veterans' Association B division will be held Wednesday at 2.30 at the Army and Navy Club.

The vital statistics branch today reported 77 divorces and nullities of marriage registered in January in British Columbia. Husband were given the decrees in 19 cases and wives in 58 cases.

Word 4 Liberals will hold a social and court whist drive at headquarters on Wednesday evening at 8. Refreshments will be served. Members and their friends are invited to attend.

**Wong Sang, Hart Alley, Chinatown,** was found dead in a room on Fan Tan Alley this morning, according to a police report. Death was apparently due to natural causes, the report said.

**The February meeting of the Newfoundland Society** will be held Monday evening next at 8 at the home of Mrs. R. C. Coles, 709 Belmont Avenue, Victoria West. Following business a social hour and refreshments will be enjoyed.

**Cancer was responsible for 93 deaths** in British Columbia in December, the Board of Health reported today. Tuberculosis was the cause of 330 deaths, influenza 17, and pneumonia 39. One death was due to measles and one to scarlet fever.

**While she was busy in the basement** of 728 Hillside Avenue last night, Mrs. J. W. Black heard a prowler walking around upstairs, according to a police report. Investigation disclosed there was nothing missing. Entry was gained through a pantry window.

**The annual meeting of the Women's Auxiliary to the Children's Aid Society** will be held Tuesday at 2.30 in the lecture hall of the Y.M.C.A. Reports of the year's work will be read and officers elected for the coming year. A full attendance of members is requested.

**The fourth reunion dance of Quadra school** will be held on Friday, February 10, in the school auditorium. Good music and prizes will be given for various novelty dances. All past pupils and their friends will be welcome. The regular meeting of the P.T.A. will be held on the third Tuesday.

**On Thursday the semiannual meeting of the Victoria Hi-Y Club** met at the home of their adviser at Victoria High School, H. D. Dee, 1135 St. Patrick Street. After the business meeting a discussion was held on "The value of the Fishermen's Naval Reserve." Games were enjoyed, after which Mrs. Dee served refreshments.

**Voliney Irons, advertising counsel** of Vancouver, will be the speaker at the regular meeting of the Government Printing, Crafts and Social Club to be held on Monday evening at 8 in Terry's, his subject being "On the Line for '39." Honorary members, members of the club and their friends are invited to attend.

**"Microbes and Ultra-microbes"** will be the subject of a lecture by Professor D. C. B. Duff on Monday evening at 8.15, in the Central Junior High School. Professor Duff is in the department of bacteriology at the University of British Columbia. His lecture will give a nontechnical way-latest knowledge in this sphere which is of such vital importance for health. The University Extension Association invites all those interested to attend.

**W. W. Martin and H. B. Witter**, Victoria members of the B.C. Badminton Association executive, left for Vancouver last night to attend a meeting of the association this morning in connection with the provincial finals. Mr. Martin will be joined by Archie McKinnon Sunday morning in the mainland city to attend a meeting of the B.C. section of the Amateur Athletic Union of Canada. Mr. Martin is president of the provincial union and Mr. McKinnon honorary secretary.

**Britain in Peace Move in Spain**

**PERPIGNAN, France (AP) —** It was learned reliably tonight that the British Government had been requested by the Spanish government to open secret negotiations for peace with the Spanish insurgents.

## SALE OF RECORDS

Hundreds of popular selections withdrawn from the catalogue. Your choice at each.

**19c**

**FLETCHER BROS.**

(VICTORIA) LTD.

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING TELEPHONES—E4175, E4176

## Victoria Daily Times

MEMORIAL AGENTS BUREAU CHILDLAWSON

**TIMES TELEPHONES**  
Advertising Department ..... Empire 4720  
Circulation Department ..... Empire 4720  
News Editor and Reporter ..... Empire 7255  
Editor ..... Empire 6622

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES**  
2¢ per word per insertion.  
Minimum charge 25¢.

Births, \$1.00 per insertion.  
Marriage, \$1.00 per insertion.  
Deaths, \$1.00 first insertion and 25¢  
Subsequent insertions.

Funeral notices in Memoriam notices  
and Cards of Thanks, \$1.00 per insertion.

In computing the number of words in an  
advertisement, count five words for the  
first two lines and seven words for each  
line thereafter. This is not an accurate  
guide to the number of lines, much de-  
pending on the length of the individual  
words.

The Times will not be responsible for  
more than one incorrect insertion of any  
advertisement ordered for more than one  
issue. Any claim for reprints on account of  
errors or omissions must be made within  
30 days from the date of the same, otherwise  
the claim will not be allowed.

Advertisers who desire it may have re-  
plies addressed to a box at the Times' Office  
and forwarded to their private  
address & charge of 10¢ is made for this  
service.

Subscribers wishing their address  
changed should notify this office as well  
as the carrier. If your Times is missing  
phone 6762 before 1 p.m. and a copy will  
be sent by special messenger.

## BOX REPLIES AVAILABLE

Letters addressed to the following boxes  
are answered at the Times Office on re-  
quest of our letters. Maximum result  
are obtained by advertisers who follow our  
rules: principle:

13, 261, 301, 307, 319, 400, 416, 440, 447,  
4687, 12328, 13323, 13347, 13427, 13514,  
13673.

## Announcements

### DIED

**BALL**—On Thursday morning, February 2,  
at the general hospital, Victoria, died Mrs. Florence Mabel Hall, born  
in London, England, and a resident  
of this city and Esquimalt for the last  
several years. She was the widow of  
John Stanley Hall, of Jasmine  
Street, Esquimalt, formerly of Van-  
couver, B.C., and was survived by her  
survived by two sons, John Stanley  
and Lionel Douglas Hall, both of  
Esquimalt.

The funeral will take place on Monday  
February 6, at 2 o'clock, in the chapel  
of the St. Michael's Hospital. Rev. Arthur  
Johnstone, priest, will conduct the  
service. Burial will be made in Royal Oak  
Burial Park.

(Information and Vancouver papers please  
copy.)

**FASCO**—On February 2, 1928, of Royal  
Junction Hospital, Martin M. Fasco, 61,  
late wife of Thomas Fasco, of 120  
David Avenue, aged 73 years, was  
born in Montreal, Quebec, and a native  
of Victoria for 33 years.

Funeral from Hayward's B.C. Funeral  
Home, 120 David Avenue, on Friday, Feb-  
ruary 6, at 1:30 p.m. Mr. King, funeral director, Inter-  
ment at Royal Oak Burial Park.

**QUAYLE**—These passed away Friday, Feb-  
ruary 2, at Royal Jubilee Hospital,  
Elizabeth Jane Scanlan, of 2829 Shiel-  
burne Street, Oak Bay, in the 80th  
year of her life. Mrs. Scanlan, who was  
72 years of age, moved to this city  
six years ago from Trail, B.C., and  
died at the family residence, two sons,  
John and Ernest, in Trail, B.C. also  
three daughters and three sisters in the  
United States.

Funeral services will be held Monday  
afternoon at 2 o'clock from the parlors  
of the Thompson Memorial Home on  
Fernwood Avenue, and at 2 o'clock  
Rev. F. A. P. O'Farrell will con-  
duct the service after which interment  
will be made in Colwood Burial Park.

**KENNEDY**—There passed away on February  
2, at St. Michael's Hospital, Mrs.  
Francis Kennedy, aged 65 years, a native  
of St. John's, Newfoundland, and a  
native of Victoria for 20 years. The late  
Mrs. Kennedy is survived by one son,  
John, and one grand-daughter, in Victoria.

The funeral will be arranged to take  
place from the Thompson Memorial Home on  
Fernwood Avenue, and at 2 o'clock  
Rev. F. A. P. O'Farrell will con-  
duct the service after which interment  
will be made in Colwood Burial Park.

**HODGE**—Suddenly on Friday evening, Feb-  
ruary 3, 1928, at the family residence,  
Central Saanich Road, Keating B.C.,  
there passed away at the age of 73  
years, Mrs. George Hodge, widow of  
John Hodge, of 1202 Keating B.C.,  
Oot. The late Mrs. Hodge had been  
a resident of Victoria and Keat-  
ing B.C. for 40 years.

Funeral services will be held Monday  
afternoon at 2 o'clock from the parlors  
of the Thompson Memorial Home on  
Fernwood Avenue, and at 2 o'clock  
Rev. F. A. P. O'Farrell will con-  
duct the service after which interment  
will be made in Colwood Burial Park.

**FRANCIS**—At the family residence,  
1328-1/2 Government Street, Victoria,  
on Friday evening, February 3, 1928, died  
Elizabeth Francis, aged 65 years, wife  
of George Farnsworth. The late  
Mrs. Farnsworth was born in Scot-  
land, and had resided in Victoria for  
the last 18 months. She is survived  
by her husband, one daughter, Mrs.  
Mabel Farnsworth, of 1202 Keating  
B.C., and one grand-daughter, in Victoria.

The remains are resting at the chapel  
of the McCallum Mortuary, 1328-1/2  
Government Street, Victoria, until  
Sunday afternoon, 2:30 p.m., when  
they will leave on Monday, Febru-  
ary 6, 1928, at 1:30 o'clock, proceeding to  
the First Church, Shady Grove, where  
the Rev. J. W. Todd, Minister, will  
conduct the service. Burial will  
take place in McCallum Mortuary.

**ANDERSON**—At the family residence,  
22 Queen Avenue, on Friday evening,  
Margaret Anne Anderson, aged 64  
years, wife of John Douglas Anderson,  
of 1202 Keating B.C., died suddenly  
in Farnham, Scotland, and had been a  
resident of this city for the last 30  
years. She is mourned by her husband  
and son, John Douglas Anderson, and  
daughter, Mrs. H. M. Hamilton, of 1202  
Keating B.C., and one grand-daughter,  
Audrey Rylands, of 810 Queen Avenue,  
Victoria.

The remains will be brought to  
the McCallum Mortuary, 1328-1/2  
Government Street, Victoria, on Sunday  
afternoon, 2:30 p.m., when Rev. Hugh  
McLeod, Minister, will conduct the  
service. Burial will be held Monday  
afternoon, 2:30 p.m., at the McCallum  
Mortuary, 1328-1/2 Government Street,

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Todd, 1440 Grant  
Street, take this opportunity to thank  
all their friends and various organiza-  
tions for their kind sympathy and  
many beautiful floral offerings sent  
to them during their recent bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

**CARD OF THANKS**  
The Candy family wish to thank all  
their friends for the kind words and beau-  
tiful cards extended to them dur-  
ing their sad bereavement.

<b>Rentals</b>	
<b>20 FURNISHED ROOMS</b>	
<b>LAWSON WELL-FURNISHED BED ROOM</b>	
21 Gorge Rd. Telephone 1373-1-29	
<b>1205 FERNWOOD RD. - LIVING</b>	
KITCHENETTE AND GARAGE 20 HOUSEKEEPING ROOMS	
<b>AT RAYMOND HOUSE 419 BELLEVILLE</b>	
Clean, comfortable, lots of hot water and heat. A home from home.	
1345-26-42	
<b>A 1216 FRONT-ROUND ROOM, GROUND</b>	
FLOOR, Bedded, S.C., gas, Furnace, 412	
<b>BRIGHT ROOM FOR HOUSEKEEPING,</b>	
near carmine, garage, reasonable.	
1309-26-42	
<b>BRIGHT FRONT ROOM, FURNISHED</b>	
to rent, 568 Balmoral Rd.	
157-26-42	
<b>CHEAP HOUSEKEEPING ROOMS-CLEAN,</b>	
work close in 522 Broughton St.	
1327-26-42	
<b>FURNISHED HOUSEKEEPING ROOMS</b>	
Gardens, cabin, N. ma up 1926 Midgate	
<b>HOUSEKEEPING ROOMS-1621 QU-</b>	
ART, two rooms, near City Hall, reasonable.	
422-26-42	
<b>JOINT H.R. NEWLY DECORATED,</b>	
all rooms, central, electric, 8002 Th	
<b>RIDGE HOTEL, 1219 FRONT-BEDROOMS</b>	
beds; central; elevator. 8111-12	
<b>\$11 MONTHLY-CLEAN, BRIGHT FUR-</b>	
nished room; every convenience.	
central. Suitable for one person only.	
Call 27 Vancouver St. or phone G1673-11	
<b>40 ROOM AND BOARD</b>	
<b>A GOOD-PLACE TO BOARD</b>	
Good cooking; reasonable. 2626 Government St. G274-18	
<b>A BERDIEEN, #41-MCCLURE H. AND C.</b>	
WATER IN ROOMS, electric board. G6111-12	
<b>A PLEASANT ROOM, GOOD MEALS;</b>	
near carmine. 1245 Fairholme. E2037-11	
<b>COMFORTABLE HOME FOR BUSINESS</b>	
gentlemen; walking distance. 521 Rusper St. O178-12	
<b>ROOM WITH OR WITHOUT BOARD,</b>	
suitable for gentlemen; reasonable.	
2626-2-31	
<b>ROOM, BOARD-GOOD ACCOMMODA-</b>	
TION, 100 adults; also good table. Goodwin St. O340-12	
<b>WARM BRIGHT DOUBLE ROOM; GOOD</b>	
board; for business people. central. 13087-11	
<b>42 FURNISHED SUITES, ROOMS</b>	
<b>A VAILABLE FEBRUARY 1 - FOUR-</b>	
room sunny apartment overlooking	
the mountains. Electric heating, electric range, fireplaces, floor coverings. Apply 1808 Crescent Rd. Phone E272-11	
<b>1926 VICTORIA AVE.</b>	
<b>Very Choice Antique and Modern Furniture</b>	
<b>Silver and Sheffield Plate, Etc.</b>	
<b>1935 Victor Globetrotter Radio</b>	
<b>1 LOVELY SIX-ROOM APARTMENT</b>	
Main floor; fireplaces, large stove, furnace, big garden, Esquimalt. 13714-1-22	
<b>FRED SMITH AND CO.</b>	
<b>Auctioneers and Valuators</b>	
<b>BLANSHARD STREET</b>	
<b>AUCTION SALE</b>	
Wednesday, Feb. 8	
Commencing at 1:30 p.m.	
<b>Fred Smith &amp; Co.</b>	
<b>Auctioneers and Valuators</b>	
<b>BLANSHARD STREET</b>	
<b>AUCTION SALE</b>	
Leased by T.C.A.	
Wednesday, Feb. 8	
Commencing at 1:30 p.m.	
<b>FRED SMITH AND CO.</b>	
<b>Auctioneers</b>	
<b>6191</b>	
<b>COUNTRY HOME</b>	
APPROX. 10 ACRES	
Land all cleared and fenced; rich sandy loam; fruit trees, strawberries and other small fruits. High location with a beautiful view, including the Saanich Peninsula at 12 miles from Victoria and near good school.	
Twenty-four towns and cities have been assisted by the government in establishing of airports. Total value of the assistance is \$1,237,154, and there is a further proposed expenditure of \$333,392.	
Total expenditure by the department on airways and airport construction, up to the end of last year was \$9,407,322. This was divided as to \$7,842,056 for civil aviation; \$1,529,400 for aviation radio and \$35,866 for meteorological services.	
<b>REPUBLIC STEEL LOSSES</b>	
CLEVELAND (AP) — Republic Steel Corp. reported today \$7,997,825 loss for 1938, compared with \$9,044,147 profit the previous year. In the last 1938 quarter, Republic had a net income of \$308,612.	
<b>APARTMENTS</b>	
\$17.50-PARTLY FURNISHED TWO	
ROOMS AND BATH; heat, light, E2530.	
1308-13-40	
<b>Real Estate</b>	
<b>49 HOUSES FOR SALE</b>	
<b>FOR RENT BY OWNER OR WILL CON-</b>	
TRACT, 1000 sq. ft. including of six to seven rooms, large eight-room house, four bedrooms, living-room, dining-room, kitchen, pantries and bathroom. Contains all conveniences. Located within three-mile circle. Search taxes. What offers? No agents. Box 208 Times.	
xx-12	
<b>HOUSES BUILT ON INSTALLMENT</b>	
Plan D. H. Bell, contractor. Fort and St. Georges.	
<b>547/4 FOUR-ROOM COTTAGE CATH-</b>	
erine St., near Esquimalt carline lights. New condition inside. Phone G688-41	
<b>WALKING DISTANCE — FIVE-ROOM</b>	
cottage, 118. Also duplex. Fairfield-Oscar. Phone G688-41	
<b>5</b>	
<b>CITY CENTRE</b>	
SMALL HOME OF 6 ROOMS, open fireplace in sitting-room, 3 bedrooms, kitchen, two bedrooms, bath, basement, and walls in bathroom. Commercial bed-room; concrete basement and furnace room. Large windows. Garage and fruit trees. Terms can be given.	
<b>THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY</b>	
Real Estate Dept. P. 1202 Government St. Phone E4126, E3130	
<b>51 PROPERTY FOR SALE</b>	
<b>GOOD BUILDING LOT FOR HALF ON</b>	
SOUTH Drive. Telephone G1224 or G1240.	
1378-1-29	
<b>52 PROPERTY WANTED</b>	
<b>WANTED TO PURCHASE—FOUR OR</b>	
FIVE-ROOM BUNGALOW IN EQUIPMENT	
PROPERTY. Will pay cash. Equipment desired. E. G. Daly & Co. Ltd. 524	
View St.	
<b>53 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES</b>	
<b>54 RELIABLE PARTY WHO CAN</b>	
Invest capital in going established business in Victoria; prefer one with sales and consumer ability, but not essential.	
Apply to Box 208 Times. 1308-1-22	
<b>55 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES</b>	
<b>56 FINANCIAL</b>	
<b>MONEY TO LOAN</b>	
A MORTGAGE—LOAD CAP. \$20,000	
is required by us in any amount, repayments to suit. Building loans a specialty. Land, buildings, houses, etc. Moderate charges. Also Domestic Housing Act loans.	
P. R. BROWN & SONS LTD.	
1122 Broad St. Phone G1712	
<b>Fred Smith &amp; Co.</b>	
<b>Auctioneers and Valuators</b>	
<b>BLANSHARD STREET</b>	
<b>AUCTION SALE</b>	
Monday at 2 p.m.	
Instructed by the owner and removed to our rooms for convenience of sale we will sell by auction the:	
<b>Contents of a Second-hand Store</b>	
In part: Very nice Chesterfield Suites, upholstered Chairs, Couches, Chesterfield and End Tables, 3-piece Mahogany Parlor Set, Carpet, Dining-room Suites, Buffets, China Cabinet, several good Beds complete. Dressers, Mantel Clocks, Cash Register, several Radios, Heaters, Tools and the usual assortment of miscellaneous effects.	
SALE DAYS	
Monday and Thursday at 2 p.m.	
<b>Fred Smith &amp; Co.</b>	
<b>Auctioneers and Valuators</b>	
<b>BLANSHARD STREET</b>	
<b>AUCTION SALE</b>	
Monday at 2 p.m.	
Instructed by the owner and removed to our rooms for convenience of sale we will sell by auction the:	
<b>Contents of a Second-hand Store</b>	
In part: Very nice Chesterfield Suites, upholstered Chairs, Couches, Chesterfield and End Tables, 3-piece Mahogany Parlor Set, Carpet, Dining-room Suites, Buffets, China Cabinet, several good Beds complete. Dressers, Mantel Clocks, Cash Register, several Radios, Heaters, Tools and the usual assortment of miscellaneous effects.	
SALE DAYS	
Monday and Thursday at 2 p.m.	
<b>Fred Smith &amp; Co.</b>	
<b>Auctioneers and Valuators</b>	
<b>BLANSHARD STREET</b>	
<b>AUCTION SALE</b>	
Monday at 2 p.m.	
Instructed by the owner and removed to our rooms for convenience of sale we will sell by auction the:	
<b>Contents of a Second-hand Store</b>	
In part: Very nice Chesterfield Suites, upholstered Chairs, Couches, Chesterfield and End Tables, 3-piece Mahogany Parlor Set, Carpet, Dining-room Suites, Buffets, China Cabinet, several good Beds complete. Dressers, Mantel Clocks, Cash Register, several Radios, Heaters, Tools and the usual assortment of miscellaneous effects.	
SALE DAYS	
Monday and Thursday at 2 p.m.	
<b>Fred Smith &amp; Co.</b>	
<b>Auctioneers and Valuators</b>	
<b>BLANSHARD STREET</b>	
<b>AUCTION SALE</b>	
Monday at 2 p.m.	
Instructed by the owner and removed to our rooms for convenience of sale we will sell by auction the:	
<b>Contents of a Second-hand Store</b>	
In part: Very nice Chesterfield Suites, upholstered Chairs, Couches, Chesterfield and End Tables, 3-piece Mahogany Parlor Set, Carpet, Dining-room Suites, Buffets, China Cabinet, several good Beds complete. Dressers, Mantel Clocks, Cash Register, several Radios, Heaters, Tools and the usual assortment of miscellaneous effects.	
SALE DAYS	
Monday and Thursday at 2 p.m.	
<b>Fred Smith &amp; Co.</b>	
<b>Auctioneers and Valuators</b>	
<b>BLANSHARD STREET</b>	
<b>AUCTION SALE</b>	
Monday at 2 p.m.	
Instructed by the owner and removed to our rooms for convenience of sale we will sell by auction the:	
<b>Contents of a Second-hand Store</b>	
In part: Very nice Chesterfield Suites, upholstered Chairs, Couches, Chesterfield and End Tables, 3-piece Mahogany Parlor Set, Carpet, Dining-room Suites, Buffets, China Cabinet, several good Beds complete. Dressers, Mantel Clocks, Cash Register, several Radios, Heaters, Tools and the usual assortment of miscellaneous effects.	
SALE DAYS	
Monday and Thursday at 2 p.m.	
<b>Fred Smith &amp; Co.</b>	
<b>Auctioneers and Valuators</b>	
<b>BLANSHARD STREET</b>	
<b>AUCTION SALE</b>	
Monday at 2 p.m.	

## Schooner Most Modern Afloat

Lilla B. Boutilier  
Equipped With All Latest Gadgets

**HALIFAX** (CP)—What is just about the last word in modern fishing schooners is operating out of Halifax these days for Maritime-National Fish Limited and a sister ship is being prepared for her maiden voyage.

Six months ago the firm decided to build their own fleet of auxiliary-powered fishing schooners. They called in Smith and Rhuland of Lunenburg, N.S., master builders of fishing boats for many years. They called in, too, John Paterson of the Halifax shipyards, expert in designing and in diesel powering of vessels. These people went to work and the Lilla B. Boutilier was their first product.

Ms. Lochmarian took out several hundred boxes last week and Ms. Lochmarian, at the Canadian National docks yesterday, also loaded a large consignment.

The fish going out by these vessels will reach London in good time for the Easter trade.

### Heian Maru Arrives

With 62 passengers in her cabins and carrying 1,973 tons of general cargo in her holds, the Heian Maru of the N.Y.K. fleet, arrived in quarantine at noon today from Kobe and Yokohama. The motorship later proceeded to Vancouver. William Harold, of the local Great Northern office, boarded the ship at William Head and went to the mainland port to facilitate passengers' transportation arrangements.

### 2 Big Liners Coming

Next week will see the arrival of two large passenger liners from across the Pacific.

Coming on from Australia and New Zealand Ss. Niagara, Capt. William Martin, is expected to reach here via Honolulu on Thursday next.

One week from today Canadian Pacific Ss. Empress of Japan, Capt. L. D. Douglas, will make port from the Orient via Hawaii. This will be the first C.P.R. arrival, in about a month, due to the overhaul period at Hongkong.

### Ships at Ogden Point

Ss. Northrige came in from Crofton at 2 this morning and is stowing 700,000 feet of lumber at the Canadian National docks for the United Kingdom. She will get away sometime Monday.

German Ss. Isar is alongside from Everett, loading fish oil at Canadian National tanks for Germany.

Ss. Gemstone will be here from Union Bay tonight to take lumber for the United Kingdom.

### Ferry Resumes

The Brentwood-Mill Bay ferry, which has been granted a \$4,000 subsidy by the provincial government, will resume service on Monday, it was announced today by G. B. Williams of the Cascade Freight and Towing Company.

The ferry Cascade will be operated under the following winter schedule: Leave Brentwood (Moodyville) at 9, 10, 2, 4 and 5; leave Mill Bay at 9, 30, 10, 30, 3, 30, 4, 30 and 5:30.

### 9 Oyster Dredgers Drowned in Storm

CAMBRIDGE, Md. (AP)—A sudden gale swamped the Choptank River oyster dredging fleet as it was starting for home late yesterday and nine men were drowned when three of the boats capsized.

One of those lost was Capt. William Bradford, 77, believed to have been the oldest oyster boat captain on Chesapeake Bay. He and four negro helpers were swept from his boat, the Agnes.

Capt. Theodore Woodland, Mate Emerson Wingate and two negro helpers were drowned when the Anna Lee went down.

Four men aboard the Noga Lawson waded ashore after the craft was blown over in shallow water.

### Sea Cadet Corps

Parades for the week ending 11-2-39: Tuesday, parade at the drill hall; instruction as per syllabus; Friday, parade at the drill hall; instruction as per syllabus.

Duties for the week ending 11-2-39—Officer of the watch, W. O. S. Gurney; duty division, white division; duty bugler, Cdt. H. McAnenry; duty quartermaster, A. L. Sgt. J. Anderson.

### Spoken By Wireless

February 3, 8 p.m.—Shipping: STEAM MARCH—Japan for Vancouver via Victoria. 222 miles. DESTIN: Orient, Int. Victoria, 222 miles. VICTORIA: Moderate west wind, 20-25; moderate swell, northeast, 20-25; moderate seas, northwest, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

### Cheap Auto Commutation Tickets

WE WILL BE  
**SALE SHORTLY**

### Pilots' Lookout

Br. Ss. Northrige arrived at Canadian National docks from Crofton, 2 a.m.

German Ss. Isar arrived at Canadian National docks from Everett, 8:45 p.m.

Japanese Ms. Helan Maru, Japan for Vancouver, arrived at William Head, noon.

Italian Ms. Fella, Italy for Vancouver, passed 8:30 a.m.

American Ms. Pat. Doheny, Vancouver for Los Angeles, passed 1 p.m.

Danish Ms. Amerika, Vancouver for Europe, passed midnight.

February 4, noon—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; moderate seas, northeast, 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 5, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 6, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 7, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 8, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 9, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 10, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 11, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 12, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 13, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 14, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 15, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 16, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 17, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 18, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 19, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 20, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 21, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 22, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 23, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 24, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 25, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 26, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 27, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 28, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 29, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 30, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 31, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 1, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 2, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 3, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 4, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 5, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 6, 8 p.m.—Weather:

East—Overcast; east, light, 20-25; 20-25; Part cloudy; northeast, 20-25; 20-25; moderate swell, 20-25; light winds, 20-25; Cape Lazo—Clear, southwest, light.

February 7, 8 p.m.—

## United Church of Canada

### FIRST

Rev. Hugh McLeod will preach at the morning service at First United on "The Church of the Living God." The evening service will be the annual service of the Canadian Girls in Training of First Church. Four girls will be the speakers, and the theme will be "Growing."

The music for the day follows: Morning—Anthem, "O Saviour Friend" (Iland); anthem, "In Humble Faith and Holy Love" (Garrett). Evening—The C.G.I.T. choir will lead the singing at this service, and also sing special numbers, including "Follow the Gleam" and "Jacob's Ladder," with Miss Laurette McCall as leader. The organist will be J. Smith.

### BELMONT

Services tomorrow at Belmont Church will be: Sunday school at 9:45 and morning worship at 11, when the choir will render "My Song Shall Be" (Mason), and the pastor, Rev. Bryce M. Wallace, will deal with "The Man Who Was Great-Heart."

At the evening service the members of the ladies' aid will attend as a group and take part in the song service and worship period. The subject will be "Religion and Service," a message for the women of the church. The choir will render "O Come Let Us Worship."

On Wednesday evening the Masonic Choir will give a concert for the benefit of church funds. Several assisting artists will be included in a well-planned program.

### WILKINSON ROAD

Wilkinson Road Sunday school and adult Bible classes will meet tomorrow at 10 and public worship will follow at 11:15, when Rev. W. Allan will minister. Under the leadership of D. W. Phillips, the choir will render the anthem "In Our Hearts Abide" (Roberts). The Wilkinson Male Quartette will also assist in the service.

Evening services will be held at 7:30 when the pastor will continue the study of Old Testament personalities, and will discuss the life and characteristics of Abraham. The Y.P.S. will meet on Monday evening at 8. On Tuesday afternoon—the Women's Missionary Auxiliary will hold its monthly meeting at the parsonage, Glyn Road. Mrs. E. Boorman will preside and Miss Elsie Fryatt will take part in the musical program. The joint board of Wilkinson Road and Garden City churches will meet on Wednesday evening at 8 in the Wilkinson Sunday school hall.

### OAK BAY

"Emancipation by Jesus" will be the subject of the morning address at the Oak Bay United Church by the minister, Rev. F. R. G. Dredge. In the evening he will preach on "Coming to One-self."

The choir will sing in the morning the anthem, "The Lord Is My Shepherd" (Macfarren) and Miss Louise Noble will sing the soprano solo, "How Lovely Are Thy Dwellings" (Lennie). H. R. Dunn will sing "The Lord's Prayer" (Hoffmeister) in the evening, and the anthem will be "The King of Love" (Shelley), with Mrs. Elsa Ridgway and James Robson taking the solo parts. An organ recital by Lawton Partington, organist, will begin at 7.

### ANGLICAN SERVICES

## CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL

The Sunday Called Septuagesima, February 5, 1939  
8 a.m.—Holy Communion  
9 a.m.—Children's Eucharist  
Additional service at the Preacher  
11 a.m.—Holy Communion and Choral  
Prayer, The Dean  
7:30 p.m.—Evening  
Prayer, The Dean

**St. John's Church**  
8 a.m.—Holy Communion  
11 a.m.—Morning Prayer and Holy Communion  
Preacher, Canon Chadwick  
7:30 p.m.—Evening  
Prayer, The Dean

**St. Barnabas**  
Our Own and Caledonia (No. 2 Carr)  
8 o'clock—Holy Eucharist  
11 o'clock—Holy Eucharist (young)  
1:30 o'clock—Evening  
Prayer, Rev. N. E. Smith, Rector

**ST. MARY'S, OAK BAY**  
Holy Communion—8 o'clock  
Matins and Sermon—11 o'clock  
Evening Prayer—6 o'clock  
Sunday School—11 o'clock  
Junior Sunday School—11 o'clock  
Archdeacon, A. E. de L. Munro, M.A.  
Rev. H. St. J. Payne, M.A., Assistant

### METROPOLITAN

The services in the Metropolitan United Church tomorrow will be conducted by Rev. A. E. Whitehouse, who will preach in the morning on "God in the Silence." In the evening, "A New Heaven and a New Earth."

Special music will be rendered by the Metropolitan choir. The morning anthems will be "O Worship The Lord" (Hollins); anthem, "In Humble Faith and Holy Love" (Garrett). Evening—The C.G.I.T. choir will lead the singing at this service, and also sing special numbers, including "Follow the Gleam" and "Jacob's Ladder," with Miss Laurette McCall as leader. The organist will be J. Smith.

### FAIRFIELD

At Fairfield United Church Rev. Norman J. Crees will speak tomorrow morning on "Jesus of Nazareth," and to the children on "Gadgets." James Petrie will be the soloist and the choir will sing "Comfort, O Lord" (Bridge).

In the evening there will be a father and son service, with boys of the Tuxis group taking part. Mrs. E. Cozens will render "Give Thanks and Sing" (Harris) and the choir will sing "The Lord Is Loving Unto Every Man" (Garrett).

### ST. AIDAN'S

The minister, Rev. T. Griffiths, will be the preacher at St. Aidan's Church, Mt. Tolmie, at the services tomorrow morning and evening.

In the morning the subject will be, "Cleave To That Which Is Good," and the morning anthem will be, "This Is the Day of Light."

In the evening the choir will sing the anthem, "O Come Unto Me," and the minister will speak from the text, "I Have Kept the Faith."

### CENTENNIAL

At Centennial United Church tomorrow at 11 the pastor, Rev. Dr. Andrew D. Reid, will take for his topic "Salt That Has Lost Its Savor," and at 7:30 "Naaman's Mistakes."

At the morning service the choir will sing the anthem "Christian, the Morn Breaks Sweetly Over Us" (Shelley), and in the evening the anthem "Comes at Times a Stillness" (Woodward). A solo will be given by Miss Stella Burton.

### GARDEN CITY

Garden City Sunday school and the adult Bible class recently reorganized, will meet tomorrow at 2:15 under the superintendence of Miss Muriel Rudd. Public worship will commence at 3:15 when Rev. W. Allan will preach. Under the leadership of W. H. Munsey, the choir will render the anthem "Can It Be That I Should Gain."

The joint board of Garden City and Wilkinson Road will meet at Wilkinsop on Wednesday evening at 8 in the Wilkinson Sunday school hall.

### JAMES BAY

The evening service at the James Bay United Church tomorrow will commence at 7:30. Rev. C. D. Clarke will preach the sermon. Soloist will be Miss Edna Burgess.

Sunday school will be in charge of C. Davies, superintendent, and will open at 11. The Y.P.S. will meet on Friday at 8 in the church. All members are urged to attend.

### British-Israel

**MIDDLETON GUILD**  
"The Divine Pledge to Man, Fulfillment Near," will be the topic of E. E. Richards' address to be given under the auspices of the British-Israel World Federation on Monday at 8 in the Campbell Building.

Mr. Richards will examine the world unrest and the threats of universal war in the light of one great hope of the world, "The divine pledge to humanity and its near fulfillment in fact." Questions to be answered are: "Is statesmanship powerless to avert war?" "If world-wide war comes, will civilization be overthrown?" "What is the basis of assurance for the masses of all countries?" "Will crime, sickness and poverty cease, if so, how and when?" "Will the present generation see the Christ?" "What status and position will the worthy occupy in the kingdom?" "What will be the position of the masses and why are so many in stressful circumstances today?"

### B.I. ASSOCIATION

On Tuesday night, in the Y.M.C.A. hall, the Victoria and District British-Israel Association will hold its usual public meeting, when the speaker will be Rev. T. H. Laundy. His subject will be "An Outline of the Bible." The speaker will briefly sketch God's plan for the salvation of mankind from Genesis to Revelation, and show that through Israel, His servant nation, the plan was to be worked. The Minnie Eason Circle meets every second and fourth Thursday in the month, in the Y.M.C.A. small clubroom, at 2:45.

### Baptist

#### CENTRAL

Rev. G. R. Dawe, traveling evangelist and Bible teacher, will occupy the pulpit of Central Church tomorrow in the absence of the pastor, Dr. J. B. Rowell.

In the morning at 11 Mr. Dawe will speak on "Struggles and Triumphs of the Man of God," and in the evening at 7:30 on "The Call of Sovereign Grace."

During the past four years Rev. and Mrs. Dawe have been heard over radio station CFCT, and "God Is a Spirit" (Bennett). In the evening the anthem will be "By Babylon's Wave" (Gounod). A solo by Miss Ivy Bowles will be "Bless This House" (Brake).

### GORGE

The service at Gorge Presbyterian Church will be held at 11 tomorrow. Rev. G. A. Reynolds' sermon subject at First Baptist Church tomorrow morning. In the evening he will speak on "Exceeding the Speed Limit." Following the morning service the sacrament of the Lord's Supper will be observed, and new members will be received into church fellowship.

Mrs. J. V. Weston will be the morning soloist, singing "By the Waters of Babylon" (Howells), and the choir will render God's anthen, "Jesus, Word of God Incarnate." Music at the evening service will include a solo by Miss E. Bridges, "My Task" (Ashford), a male quartette comprising Stanley Honeychurch, T. Bradbury, J. C. Warren and Arthur Pearson, singing "Christ Alone Has Power to Save" (Trowbridge), and Dunstan's anthem, "Lead, Kindly Light," with Mrs. H. Whittaker and Mrs. D. Hull taking the solo parts.

At 3 the usual twilight sacred recital will be held. The Centennial United Church choir will present the program, under the direction of J. W. Buckley, with Mrs. Paul Green at the organ.

### ERSKINE

Rev. James Hyde of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church will preach at Erskine Church tomorrow at 7. The girls' choir will sing, with Miss Peggy Dykes as teacher and accompanist. The Sunday school will meet at 11, with Miss R.

### KNOX

At Knox Presbyterian Church services tomorrow will be held at 11 and 7:30. Rev. J. Mackie Niven will deliver the second of a series of addresses on "The Holy War" at the evening service.

### ST. PAUL'S

Rev. James Hyde of St. Paul's

Presbyterian Church, Victoria West, will continue his series of sermons on Amos tomorrow morning. The subject will be "The Sin of Ingratitude Among God's Chosen People Israel."

In the evening the minister will exchange with Rev. T. McAllister and preach at the Erskine Church.

### EMMANUEL

In keeping with National Religious Education Sunday a special children and parent service will be held in Emmanuel Baptist Church tomorrow morning. The pastor, Dr. A. S. Irvin will preach on "Absolute Conformity to Our Lord. The Lord's Supper will be observed at the close of the morning service.

At the evening service Dr. Irvin will give a special message to the believers, on "The Lost Sheep and the Lost Coin." J. J. Matheson, baritone, will be the guest soloist at this service.

The choir, under the leadership of W. H. Munsey, will sing "Hymn to the Trinity" (Tschaikovsky), at the morning service, and in the evening, "The Glory of the God of Israel" (Adams). Organ numbers by John Richardson will include "The Recessional" (Niemann) and "I Heard the Voice of Jesus" (Rathbun).

The young people's fellowship hour will be held at 6:15 previous to the evening service.

Other services for the week will include the midweek service for prayer and testimony on Wednesday evening at 8, the children's preparatory class on Friday afternoon at 3:45 and men's prayer circle on Saturday evening at 7:30.

### THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

The Victoria Theosophical Society will hold its regular

public meeting Wednesday evening with a talk on "Our Many Selves," in which speakers will outline some of the various aspects of human consciousness, together with the ancient wisdom methods of psychological control.

The meeting will commence at 8 in Room 204, Jones Building, Fort Street.

### PENTECOSTAL TABERNACLE

Tonight evening at 7:30 the pastor, Rev. E. W. Robinson, will speak on "Universal Pressure" at the Pentecostal Tabernacle. Such

phases of this pressure as the international, economical, ecclesiastical and spiritual will be discussed. Is there a release for this pressure, and how will it come about? will be answered.

In the morning at 11 the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper will be observed.

At the branch mission on the corner of Douglas and Regina Streets, the pastor will speak at 3, while Sunday school will be held at 10:30.

### GRACE LUTHERAN

In Grace Lutheran Church tomorrow morning at 11 the pastor, Rev. Edwin Bracher, will preach on "The New Jerusalem." At the evening service at 7:45 the pastor's sermon "Forging a Christian Chain" will be the first in a series of historical sermons on "Links in the Christian Chain." Alice Weisheit will sing a solo at this service.

### ST. JOHN'S

The services tomorrow at St. John's Church will consist of Holy Communion at 8, morning prayer and Holy Communion at 11 and evensong at 7:30.

The Anglican Young People's Association will hold their corporate communion at 8 and there will be a fellowship breakfast after the service, in the school room.

The rector, Rev. Canon F. A. P. Chadwick, will be the preacher at 11 and in the evening Rev. G. R. V. Bolster will preach. The anthem in the evening will be "I Will Sing of Thy Power" (Sullivan).

The Sunday School and the Bible and confirmation classes will meet at 10. There will be a celebration of the Holy Communion on Wednesday at 10:30 with special intercession for the sick.

### ST. MARY'S

Tomorrow at St. Mary's, Oak Bay, there will be celebration of Holy Communion at 8 and at 12 this being the first Sunday in the month the younger members of the church are reminded of the early service.

Metins and sermon will be at 11, and evensong and sermon at 7. The rector, Archdeacon Nunn, will preach at the morning service, and at evensong the preacher will be Rev. H. St. J. Payne. At 9:45 and 11 there will be short services for the young people preceding the Sunday School sessions.

### ST. MATTHIAS

The services at St. Matthias' Church tomorrow will be: Holy Communion at 8, junior church at 9:35, church school at 9:45, choral Eucharist at 11, at which the priest-in-charge will preach upon "The Need of the Age," and evensong and sermon at 7:30. The junior church will be at home to the members of the congregation on Friday evening at 8 in the church hall.

### ST. MICHAEL'S

The services at St. Michael's Church, Royal Oak, tomorrow will be: Holy Communion at 8 and matins and sermon at 11. Rev. S. J. Wickens will officiate.

### COLWOOD AND LANGFORD

Services at Colwood and Langford tomorrow follow, at Colwood, St. John's, Rev. R. E. M. Verburgh, matins and Holy Communion at 11; Langford, St. Matthew's, Mr. Verburgh, Holy Communion at 8 and evensong at 7.

### ST. BARNABAS

The services tomorrow at St. Barnabas Church will be: Holy Communion at 8, choral Eucharist and sermon at 11, and evensong and sermon at 7:30. All services will be taken by Rev. Canon N. E. Smith. On Wednesday there will be Holy Communion at 8, celebrant, Canon Smith.

### ST. ALBANS

Services at St. Albans Church tomorrow will be held at 8, 11 and 7. The children's service will be held at 10. Rev. F. Comley

### Presbyterian

#### ST. ANDREW'S

At St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church the minister, Rev. J. Lewis W. McLean, will preach in the morning on "A Sermon in Pottery." This message will be based on chapters 18 and 19 of the book of the prophet Jeremiah.

In the morning at 11 Mr. Dawe will speak on "Struggles and Triumphs of the Man of God," and in the evening at 7:30 on "The Call of Sovereign Grace."

During the past four years Rev. and Mrs. Dawe have been heard over radio station CFCT, and "God Is a Spirit" (Bennett). "Where Angels Fear to Tread," a message dealing with modern everyday life, will be the subject of the evening sermon. A. W. Trevett will sing, "The Ninety and Nine" (Campion), and the choir's anthem will be, "Lead, Kindly Light" (Pugh-Evans).

### OTHER DENOMINATIONS

#### EMPIRE MINISTRY

**SAFETY FIRST**  
YOU CAN GO  
BUT  
CAN YOU STOP?  
We Will Examine Your Brakes  
**FREE**  
Brake Testing & Specialty  
**JAMESON MOTORS LTD.**  
100 BROOKTON ST. G 1161

## REVENUE RAISED AT CENTENNIAL

Increase of \$2,000 in  
1938 Income Reported  
By Treasurer

The annual meeting of the Centennial United Church was held this week, when the large attendance was evidence of the keen interest being taken in the work of the church. Rev. S. S. Peat was chairman.

Reports given by the various departments of the church were encouraging. The financial report showed a total of \$6,381 had been raised during 1938, an advance of nearly \$2,000 over the previous year. Of this amount \$643 was raised by the ladies' guild and \$408 by the women's missionary society. A total of 41 members joined the church during the year.

Three new members added to the session were J. F. Bye, F. Hall and Mr. Fletcher. G. Lane and J. Hopkins were added to the committee of stewards. George Lane was elected treasurer. A vote of thanks was tendered the retiring treasurer, F. Mealing, for the splendid work done during his five years of office. Miss Samuelson was re-elected secretary of the board.

## MISSION OF ALEXIS

The Spiritual Mission of Alexis, 1042 Balmoral Road, will meet tomorrow at 7:30. The control "Alexis" will speak on "How Spiritual Forces Combine for Service." At the close of the service messages will be given. The study class will meet on Thursday at 8.

## Salvation Army

### VICTORIA CORPS

Adjutant and Mrs. C. Watt, commanding officers, will lead the meetings at the Salvation Army Citadel, Broad Street, tomorrow. The adjutant will take for his subject in the morning "As Having Nothing, Yet Possessing All Things."

Major and Mrs. J. Sharp will speak at the evening meeting. They were soldiers of Victoria corps before leaving to be trained for officership. Their next appointment will be in Atlanta, Georgia, and they will leave Victoria shortly. Both have relatives and many friends in the city.

### VICTORIA WEST CORPS

Adjutant R. Weir, commanding officer, will lead the meetings at the Victoria West Salvation Army Hall, corner of Catherine and Edward Streets, tomorrow commencing at 11 and 7:30. Sunday school will be held at 2:30 and a public meeting on Tuesday evening at 8. Residents of the district are invited to attend the services.

### METROPOLITAN Y.P.S.

Metropolitan Young People's Society held their weekly meeting on Tuesday evening, John Brown presiding. After the devotional under Kenneth Priestley, assisted by Miss Josephine Cook, the president welcomed Ruby May Brown, a new member, and Mel Vout, a former member. An announcement was made of the Metropolitan Young People's oratorical contest to be held on February 26 in the schoolroom.

It was decided to leave the choice of judges to the executive. All entries must be turned in to group A as soon as possible. Two speakers will be sent to compete in the Y.P.W.C. oratorical contest, which will take place sometime in March. An inter-group membership contest was explained. All members are urged to attend regularly and support their group.

John Brown introduced A. Sullivan, who gave an interesting talk on recent speeches given by Hitler, President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain.

Helen Robinson introduced the artists, Betty Mulliner, Nancy Kyle and Rita Nevard, who delighted the members with their selections on the violin, cello and piano. The speaker and artists were thanked.

The society then divided into groups and among other business each group discussed the choice of a name for itself. The results being Group A, "Active Aces"; group B, "Busy B's"; group C, "Canadian Clippers"; and group D, "Digits." Next week the society will meet at 7:30, the meeting to take the form of a mystery trip.

### BOXING

Detroit—Tony Galento, 234, Orange, N.J., knocked out Natie Brown, 207½, Washington (4).

### DON'T OPERATE

#### ENLARGED PROSTATE

On Any Street, 100 ft. off Main Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Now on "Loss of Masturbatory and Other Ills of Men," with treatment for Enlarged Prostate WITH CUT OPERATION. Diagnosis Form, Treatment Form, and Treatment Form, free by mail. Our specialists—Treatment by mail, without personal interview.

Established in Vancouver 10 Years

ENGLISH HERBAL DISPENSARY LTD.

1200 Davis St., Vancouver, B.C.

Phone Trinity 2515



**HIGHWAYMAN NO. 1 TAKES OVER THE WHEEL** — Liquor and death . . . boon companions of the highway . . . traffic's unbeatable team . . . don't try to beat them . . . it can't be done. Any time you're inclined to think you can get away with drinking at the wheel, take a look at this grim warning and have another think.

## BOWLING

### OLYMPIC ALLEYS

**ROTARY FIFTEEN LEAGUE**  
Freighters—Bowlers 525, Davies 537, Craig 362, Ireland 362, Armistead 619, Hanmer 130. Total 2,785.

**TOURNAMENT LEAGUE** 361, Armstrong 382, Murphy 374, Bowles 475, Pendray 278, Handicap 232. Total 2,214.

Fighters won three.

**OLIERS**—Rines 444, Brinkman 274, Bannister 402, Johnson 364, C. Bowles 349, Lomax 347, MacLachlan 319. Total 2,731.

**WOMEN**—F. Doherty 383, C. Debowman 291, A. Dowell 488, A. Lindsay 289, J. P. Moore 282, G. Ward 254, handicap 255. Total 2,661. Queen was three.

**LUMBERJACKS FIFTEEN LEAGUE**

Moore-Whitington Mill No. 1-C Holt 402, H. D. Beveridge 371, D. Robertson 326, C. Cartwright 354, D. R. Hunter 327, Lomax 326, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,748.

Moore-Whitington Mill No. 1 won two.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON FACTORY NO. 1-B** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Bowles 364, Lomax 347, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-B** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-C** Holt 402, H. D. Beveridge 371, D. Robertson 326, C. Cartwright 354, D. R. Hunter 327, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-D** Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-E** Holt 402, H. D. Beveridge 371, D. Robertson 326, C. Cartwright 354, D. R. Hunter 327, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-F** Moore 383, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-G** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-H** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-I** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-J** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-K** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-L** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-M** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-N** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-O** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-P** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-Q** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-R** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-S** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-T** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-U** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-V** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-W** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-X** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-Y** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-Z** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-A** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-B** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-C** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-D** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-E** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-F** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-G** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-H** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-I** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-J** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

**MOORE-WHITINGTON MILL NO. 1-K** Ball 402, J. Noble 361, C. Cartwright 354, W. White 349, Lomax 347, Miller 474, H. Mitchell 426, Bannister 322, handicap 287. Total 2,743.

### THIS CURIOUS WORLD

By William Ferguson



ANSWER: Stradivarius was Italian, not Jewish, but he did make guitars, and some of these are in existence today. However, he is better known for his violins.



ANSWER: Anthropology is the study of man, zoology is the study of the lower animals, and paleontology is the study of extinct, or fossil animals.



ANSWER: A Caduceus . . . the staff of Hermes, or Mercury, and used today as a medical insignia.

### THE NUT BROS. CHES & WAL

By Fred Ladd Jr.



### OUR BOARDING HOUSE



By V. T. Hamlin



By Merrill Blesser



By Merrill Blesser

ANSWER: A Caduceus . . . the staff of Hermes, or Mercury, and used today as a medical insignia.

# SKI'S THE LIMIT - - -

A SERIAL STORY  
By ADELAIDE HUMPHRIES

## CAST OF CHARACTERS

SALLY BLAIR—Heroine. She had everything that popularity could win her, except

DAN REYNOLDS—Hero. He might have had Sally but while he was king on skis.

COREY PORTER was king of the social whirl. So . . . But go on with the story.

Last week: Corey returns without Dan, explaining he went home since it was late. Little does Sally know that her chance to tell Dan the truth may be lost forever.

## CHAPTER 18

SALLY thought it was rather odd, the day after that near-accident, that Dan did not telephone. Of course he had sent his excuses for not rejoining the party through Corey. But Sally rather expected him to make them in person.

She kept listening for the phone, hoping each call would be one from Dan. But the day wore on without this hope being realized. Perhaps he would wait and come out to the house in the evening. But the evening, which seemed longer than usual too, dragged by and Dan did not put in an appearance. Sally still felt depressed.

The following day, somewhat reluctantly, she kept a luncheon appointment in the city with Babe, though only after leaving strict instruction at home to have every telephone call marked down that came in for her. Babe wanted to look at new fall fashions which were being temptingly displayed, even though the late August sun was still so persistent, in shops and windows. Sally's mind was not on such frivolities. She was anxious, only, to return home for fear Dan might have telephoned during her absence.

She thought once or twice of calling him, but she did not like to call his office. If there was no message from Dan when she got home she decided she would put pride aside and call him at his cousin's.

"Were there any calls for me, Alison?" she asked, even before she had pulled off her white hat and shed her gloves and purse.

The maid replied that there had been two calls for Miss Blair.

"Yes?" Sally said, her heart lifting eagerly. "Was one from Mr. Reynolds?" Oh, dear! why hadn't she stayed home, instead of going shopping with Babe? "Did he leave any message, Alison?"

"I'm sorry, Miss," Alison returned, for she knew by this time what young man her young mistress was most interested in. "Both calls were from Mr. Porter. He said to tell you he would be out this evening right after dinner. About eight-thirty, I believe he said, Miss Sally."

"Are you sure there wasn't any other call?" Sally persisted. That lift had let her heart down now completely.

"Yes, I'm sure, Miss Sally. I took all the calls, myself, just as you asked." Alison's look was faintly reproving. Her young mistress ought to know her orders would be carried out faithfully.

"That's all right, thank you, Alison." Sally made up for that moment's doubt by a sweet smile of apology. But she just could not believe that Dan would not have telephoned her. Probably because she did not want to believe it. She asked the maid to run her bath, slipped out of her street clothes into a cool negligee. She would get freshened up and choose one of her prettiest frocks for this evening. Not because Corey was driving out. But because, even though he had not telephoned, there was still the hope that Dan would come out, too.

But no, she would not—could not—wait or hope any longer. She would put in a call at Dan's cousin's house. She asked Alison to lay out her things for her, the cobwebby silk and lace underthings, the lovely coral organza frock with its rows and rows of tiny ruffles. Once Dan had told her he thought she looked more like a princess than ever in that lovely dress. She wished, though, as she put in her call for Dan, that he would not think of her as a princess. Goodness knows she wasn't; she was only a mortal maid. When love stepped in one girl was much like every other.

It was a girl's voice that an-

sawed Sally's request to speak with Dan.

"I'm sorry. Dan isn't here," this unknown girl's voice said. It was a pleasant voice, young and gentle.

"Do you expect him this evening?" Sally inquired. Her heart hammered so loudly that she wondered if it, too, could be heard over the wire.

"Why, no . . ." the voice seemed to hesitate a moment. Then continued, "Dan isn't staying long yesterday. He left the city yesterday."

"Left the city?" Sally's voice was incredulous. Her heart no longer hammered; it stood still, seized once more with that chill premonition.

"Yes," the other girl's voice held a note that might have been sympathy.

"Do you know where he went?" Sally asked.

"No, I'm sorry. He didn't say where he was going, he didn't leave any forwarding address."

"Oh, I . . . I see," Sally's voice did not attempt to hide its hurt, its disappointment. "Thank you very much." She did not know that she remembered to say that, out of innate politeness, before she slowly replaced the receiver. She scarcely knew what she said, or what she did, or what she was thinking.

Dan gone—without a word—without telephoning to say he was leaving. Without coming out first to say goodbye to Sally. But she couldn't—she simply wouldn't believe it! It was too impossible. Too fantastic. It was not like Dan at all. He could not have done this to her.

But then Dan would not know what it did to her. The weight it placed on her heart, the aching sense of utter loss, hopeless futility. For of course Dan did not know that Sally Blair was in love with him.

He knew, though, Sally thought, hours later, dressed in the lovely coral frock, looking her prettiest for Dan who would not see her; he knew that we were friends. Surely a friend would not go away so suddenly, without any word or message. Not if friendship meant anything at all. And she was sure her friendship with Dan had meant a great deal.

There must be some explanation. Dan might have been called away suddenly, unexpectedly. He might have received word of an illness in his family back home. He might have been sent away by his firm on some business matter.

Of course there was a reason.

A good reason. Sally told herself this emphatically, almost sternly.

She would not listen to that small inward voice that insisted something had gone wrong, that persistent premonition.

She would receive some word from Dan yet. Maybe a letter in the morning. Maybe a telegram before the night was over.

But the girl who had answered the telephone at Dan's cousin's home had said that Dan had been gone since yesterday. Why? that meant that he must have left on the day following the smash-up in Corey's car, on the day after that evening when Dan had not rejoined them. Had he known then he might have to leave the city? Had that been why he had thought he had better not return? Had Dan felt it would be best to go away without saying goodbye?

But all of these questions were too much of a riddle for Sally's pretty head. Especially with such a heavy weight pressing against her heart.

A car turned in the driveway—her heart leaped to her throat. Then she remembered, that would be Corey, not Dan, who had telephoned he was driving out this evening.

She was glad Corey was coming. Perhaps he would know where Dan had gone, and why.

Perhaps he could help her solve this bewildering riddle.

Sally jumped up eagerly, hurrying to greet him. Corey had seen Dan last; he had been with him during that last evening. He was sure to know something.

## CHAPTER 19

ALMOST a week had gone by since Dan had gone away so unexpectedly, without leaving any word, or saying goodbye. Sally still could not accept the fact that he had gone. She would not accept the fact that she would not hear from him.

Corey had not been able to give any light on the mystery. He insisted that Dan had not said any-

thing, during that last evening when the two young men had been together so long, about going away. Corey had been so surprised when Sally had told him that Dan had gone that she was convinced, by his very surprise, that Corey knew nothing about it.

If Corey secretly had been pleased, almost exulted, he had given no sign of that. He said he thought it most ungrateful for Dan to behave in such a manner, after all Sally and her father had done for him.

But he didn't know what Daddy and I had done for him," Sally had reminded. If he had, that might have been his reason for going! For Sally knew Dan's fierce pride, his dislike of being reminded in any way; she knew, too, that he would not have understood her failure to tell him that her father had been his benefactor.

She asked her father to find out from Mr. Frank Devon if Dan had been sent away by the firm on a business matter. Mr. Devon was sorry to say that young Reynolds had resigned from the firm. " Didn't he give any reason for resigning so abruptly?" Sam Blair asked. He knew this would be a severe disappointment to his daughter. In fact Sam Blair was disappointed in the lad himself. " Only that he felt this was not the right place for him," Mr. Devon returned. He added that he had been sorry the young man had felt that way as he had been making nice progress.

" He did not mention that he had any other offer in mind, did he?" Mr. Blair inquired.

But aside from the sparse facts already given, his employer could divulge no other information about his late employee.

Still Sally knew there was something else behind Dan's sudden departure. Something that she did not understand, but that nevertheless had caused Dan to go away without saying a word. She still would not give up hope that he would send her word of some sort. She had to cling to this. She simply could not believe that Dan would disregard their friendship in this way.

She had had some very good reason for acting as he had, she told herself stubbornly, over and over. There was some very good reason why she had not heard from him. She believed this, because she believed in Dan. But it did not keep her heart from aching; nor lift the heavy weight that had settled—for good, apparently—on it.

She was never to forget the morning the letter came. She had looked for a letter so many mornings.

Always with that spring of rising hope that always—until this morning—died away. This morning brought the letter she had waited for so long. The letter she had known would come. That she knew, even before she opened it, was the letter from Dan.

She held it against her rapidly beating heart for a long moment before she gave herself the exquisite delight of reading what Dan had to say. For now, of course, Dan would explain why he had gone away, would explain everything, just as she had known he would. He would explain, perhaps, that he had not written before.

The letter was postmarked from the little town in the hills of New Hampshire from which Dan had come. He had returned to his home then. The letter began, "Dear Sally." It was very short. It was signed simply, "Dan."

But its contents were what Sally read over and over, first with that high lift of hope, then with increasing dismay and despair. Despair tinged with disbelief that Dan could have written this letter to her.

"Dear Sally,"—the letter read—

"I thought I could go away without a word. But I find I can't. I don't want you to think me ungrateful for the friendship you gave me. But you were right. I am a coward. When it comes to your gay, glamorous world, I thought I could adapt myself to it. But it is not the kind of world I want, not the kind of life I planned. To be perfectly honest with you, you are not the kind of girl I want, either—as I told you long ago—Sally Blair."

There was no other signature, except his name. No address. No postscript. Nothing more. Not even anything to read between the lines. For Sally, reading them over and over, tried her best to discover if there could not be something more, left unwritten,

Oh, surely this could not be all that Dan had to say to her! All that he ever would have to say. This last thought struck her like a blow over her heart, banishing hope entirely. For this brief letter was farewell; it was final. Everything was over—forever—between herself and Dan.

"To be honest"—yes, Dan was always that, he could not be otherwise—"to be honest," Sally read again, "you are not the kind of girl I want, Sally Blair." She knew this should arouse her resentment, her anger, her pride and scorn. But that would come later, all of it. Now it brought only a dull ache, an empty sense of utter loss.

What kind of girl did Dan think she was? Hadn't he told her, that lovely day by the brook, that he believed in her? Hadn't he proved to her, during these happy months of friendship, that she was the kind of girl he should believe in?

Looking deep into her own heart, Sally knew that though she had tried she had not quite succeeded, had not quite played fair. She should have told Dan the whole truth, about herself and about her father, that they had been the ones to help him; she should not have allowed any deceit, no matter how small, how right it had seemed at the time to her, to lie between them.

But Dan had gone away not knowing about that. He would never know about that now. He had gone away because he did not want to belong to the world Sally Blair lived in. Because he did not believe, after all, in Sally herself.

Beyond this she could not reason son at the moment. Beyond the fact that this brief letter was farewell; her mind could not function; her heart could not hold anything else.

Sally took the letter and placed it in her jewel case, turning the key. It was not until later that she was to take it out once more, to tear it into small jagged fragments which afterwards she was to burn and which, still later, she was to weep over as ashes.

She wept now, hopelessly, despairingly, her slender body, thrown face downward on the beautiful silk and lace covering of her bed, an abandonment of weeping. For Sally Blair, who was the prettiest, the most popular of all the glamour girls, had broken so many hearts during her short reign as queen of them all, had had her own heart broken completely, irreparably, now.

She had had some very good reason for acting as he had, she told herself stubbornly, over and over. There was some very good reason why she had not heard from him. She believed this, because she believed in Dan. But it did not keep her heart from aching; nor lift the heavy weight that had settled—for good, apparently—on it.

She held it against her rapidly beating heart for a long moment before she gave herself the exquisite delight of reading what Dan had to say. For now, of course, Dan would explain why he had gone away, would explain everything, just as she had known he would. He would explain, perhaps, that he had not written before.

This was three months since Dan Reynolds had gone away. Three months during which Sally had had no other word from him, except that one farewell letter which she still kept locked in her jewel case. Three months during which the weight on Sally's heart had not grown much lighter.

"There isn't any reason why you can't marry me, is there?" Corey persisted. For Corey was a most persistent young man. He had showered Sally with persistence during these past three months. He had sent her flowers and candy, books and perfume; he had squirmed her around, escorting her to all the gay spots, courted her in a way that would have won any girl's heart. Except Sally's, which was broken.

"No, there isn't any reason," Sally answered. Truthfully. There was really not. For now Sally knew after these three long months of heartache, that Dan would never come back. She had waited, all this while, still hoping that he might, in spite of that letter locked in her jewel case.

"Then why don't you name the day?" Corey persisted further. This was on their way home from a football game, the Thanksgiving game, in which Dartmouth had scored a triumphant victory over Cornell. They had stopped at a favorite inn for coffee and sandwiches and to get warmed before the long drive back.

"Why didn't she?" Sally wondered, looking at Corey. He had been very good to her, very patient for Corey. He was a young man any girl might well be glad to marry. So bland and easy to look at, so gay and glam-

orous, so much a part of the luxurious easy world that Sally always had known. The world that Dan had despised, from which he had run away.

There was no use now in hoping that Dan ever would return. She might as well forget him! She might as well destroy the letter that was the one thing she had left of him. She might as well mend her broken heart as best she could.

Yet she could not bring herself to say the words that might do that, the words that Corey wanted her to say. She supposed she would say them some time. It was very difficult to hold out against such persistency as Corey's. And Sally was so awfully tired, so weary—perhaps because of that dull ache that pressed against her heart.

"I've got something for you," Corey said now, his blue eyes looking into hers across the intimate little table. "Since you admit there's no reason why you shouldn't accept it, my sweet, I want to give it to you today." He put his hand in an inside pocket, drew forth a tiny square box. He had been carrying that box for a long time, waiting for just such a moment. He felt that that moment had come.

The inn was practically deserted, except for a few scattered parties. The lights were low, the room was warm and cozy, the gypsy orchestra was murmuring a love song.

Corey opened the box, took something from it, reached across for Sally's hand. Before she could stop him he had slipped a ring on her third finger, a square-cut diamond that sparkled up at her in a blaze of challenging brilliance.

"Oh, but Corey—you shouldn't!" Sally's lovely face was distressed, flushing becomingly in the soft rosy light. Corey had had no right to purchase a ring, to put it on her finger, when she had not given him any reason to think she could accept it. But it was like him to do it in just that way, refusing to admit that she could do anything—but accept it. Corey who always won in the end.

"Why shouldn't I? Why can't you?" His challenge matched that of the sparkling stone. "Don't take it off, Sally. Wear it until you make up your mind, anyway."

"But I can't make up my mind," Sally said sadly.

"Then let me do it for you!" Corey's smile was triumphant. He caught both her hands in his, crushing them so that the new ring pressed into her soft skin, hurting it, even as Sally's heart, fluttering in uncertainty, ached.

She might as well let him do that. She knew Corey would not give up until he had won. She liked Corey, more than any other friend. She could not hope to find any other so faithful, so persistent. Anyone else who would make up her mind for her.

This was three months since Dan Reynolds had gone away. Three months during which Sally had had no other word from him, except that one farewell letter which she still kept locked in her jewel case. Three months during which the weight on Sally's heart had not grown much lighter.

"There isn't any reason why you can't marry me, is there?" Corey persisted. For now Sally knew after these three long months of heartache, that Dan would never come back. She had waited, all this while, still hoping that he might, in spite of that letter locked in her jewel case.

"Then why don't you name the day?" Corey persisted further. This was on their way home from a football game, the Thanksgiving game, in which Dartmouth had scored a triumphant victory over Cornell. They had stopped at a favorite inn for coffee and sandwiches and to get warmed before the long drive back.

"Why didn't she?" Sally wondered, looking at Corey. He had been very good to her, very patient for Corey. He was a young man any girl might well be glad to marry. So bland and easy to look at, so gay and glam-

orous, so much a part of the luxurious easy world that Sally always had known. The world that Dan had despised, from which he had run away.

Corey asked. He had known he would win her in time. Yet something else that lay behind the brightness in Sally's dark eyes, his high moment of triumph held a tinge of remorse.

Or, maybe, in spite of being what he could not help being, Corey Porter had enough decency and goodness in him to have to experience that one moment, at least, of self-contempt and remorse.

Sally nodded. What difference did it make whether she wore Corey's ring or not? What did anything matter in her gay, glamorous world? She had not succeeded in killing Sally Blair, but she could kill that other one, the one who had been Dan's friend, the girl he had believed in.

She wanted to rush, to run, to dance—to live on the edge of

## Tales of Real Dogs ::

By Albert Payson Terhune

### DOG WITH MIRACULOUS HOMING INSTINCTS

By some miraculous instinct there are dogs which can traverse nearly 1,000 miles of unknown territory to find their way home. Many more dogs, lost 10 miles from their birthplace, cannot find their way back to it.

Today I am going to tell you about a few of the former type; the dogs with that unexplained instinct which leads them home across hundreds of miles of strange country-side.

Long ago, I wrote of Bud, the collie which made the 836-mile journey over desert and mountain and through deep and wide rivers, from Albuquerque, New Mexico, to Fort Scott, Kansas, where he had been born. Also of Bobbie, the collie which traveled unerringly from Indiana to his master's house in Oregon.

Here are some true stories of these seemingly impossible feats: "The Tail-Wagger Magazine"—official organ of British dog fanciers—is my authority for some of these tales of home-finders, as are several English newspapers:

A spaniel was taken, in a closed car, from Purley to Tenterden in the County of Kent, England, a bit more than 51 miles—and was left there by his master, with a friend who promised to give him good treatment. The friend kept his promise. But the spaniel was homesick.

Early one morning the dog disappeared. Late that night he scratched at his owner's door in Purley. He had made his way over 51 miles of strange country in just 13 hours.

How did he do it? Could you? No. Score one for a dog's superiority, in certain ways, over mankind. You or I could read road signs. We could make our way. A dog cannot do either of these things. Yet the spaniel achieved what neither you nor I could accomplish. How?

A foxhound was shipped in a closed crate, in a closed baggage car ("goods van" is the local name in England) from Cirencester to Worcester, a trip of 70 miles. As soon as he was set free in his new quarters he started back toward the loved home of his birth.

The ground was unfamiliar, every inch of it. But the hound did not hesitate, nor did he stray from the shortest direct path until he was at the gate of his kennel in Cirencester. How did he get there? Remember, he had been taken to Worcester in a closed crate in a closed railroad car.

In Hungary, a working sheepdog was sent in a crate, by rail, from the farm of her birth, to a farm that was 125 miles away. Back for home she started, and there she arrived, tired and foot-sore, but safe.

En route she had to swim the Danube River and to travel through the entire city of Budapest where never before had she been. Indeed, she never before had been in any city, big or small. How did she do it, readers? I don't know. Do you?

Let's leave Europe for a moment and come back to America.

A police dog belonging to a Boston man went with his master on a motor trip to California. Out there he was either lost or stolen. His owner sought for him and advertised for him in vain.

A full half-year later, the police dog staggered up to his master's Boston home. He scratched at the door for admittance and then collapsed. His 3,000-mile journey had left him bone thin, weak and with direfully sore feet and with nails worn to the quick.

Bit by bit he was restored to health. But how did he make his way, unaided, from California to Massachusetts, and to the home of the man who was his human god? That is one of the million canine mysteries nobody can solve. The homing instinct, in dogs as in cats—and to an infinitely greater extent in birds—must remain an insoluble puzzle to us mere humans who do not possess it.

H. K. McNab was a Cromarty (Scotland) shepherd. His mixed-breed sheepdog boy went with him on a long trip; something more than 200 miles. By train they traveled to Glasgow. Then they went by boat to an island in the West Hebrides.

On the way back, McNab decided to spend a day exploring the wonders of Glasgow. (I hope, for his sake, it was not raining in that big grey Scottish city as always it has done when I have been there.)

Somehow during the day the



McNab's dog lost one another.

I don't know how. Nor do I know why McNab did not discover the loss of his chum until he reached the railroad station to take the homeward train. Glasgow liquor, I have heard, is potent.

I must give McNab this much credit, however: He let the train go northward without him. Instead of boarding it, he went to the Glasgow police, begging them to locate his missing dog.

Moreover, he advertised, and he spent the week-end wandering about the city and its suburbs searching for the animal.

All in vain.

On Monday morning, right sorrowfully, McNab got on the northward train and made the 200-mile trip to his cottage. He was sick at heart at his loss, but he had to go back to his job.

As he reached home, the dog came bounding forward, rapturously, to welcome him.

McNab's family told him the canine had returned home a full 24 hours earlier, and with no special sign of fatigue. In other words, he had traversed the 200 miles of distance in the space of 24 hours, which was a manifest impossibility.

McNab's only explanation of the mystery was that his chum had gone to the Glasgow railroad station on missing his master, and there he had (by chance or through wisdom) crept aboard a northbound train, and had hidden under a seat until he came to the station nearest his home.

This, of course, is pure guess-work on McNab's part. It may or

may not be true. Yet it seems the only plausible way to explain how a dog could travel 200 miles in a day. It could not possibly have been done on foot. Especially since the wanderer showed no lameness or exhaustion.

In any case, brains as well as mere instinct went into that journey. The homing instinct was supplemented by shrewd reasoning.

Instinct is defined as something which is acquired or inherited through many centuries of ancestral experience.

Ancestral experience could not have told McNab's dog the right train to take to Cromarty from Glasgow, nor where to leave that train for his home, nor to keep himself concealed under a seat during the journey. Such an exploit called for clear thinking. Don't you agree with me?

Again let me remind you that the homing instinct—or the reasoning powers which are useful to take a dog back to his master's house from a distant spot—is not by any means a universal canine trait. Some dogs have it. Most dogs have not. Just as some humans are gifted with powers which are not granted to most of their fellows.

For instance, where one man can find his way back to civilization from a shipwreck on a desert coast, several other men would lose their way and starve. Can you expect a greater average of high intelligence—instinct, if you prefer that word—in dogs than in your human brethren?

(Copyright, 1939, McNaught Syndicate)

## HOROSCOPE

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1939

After the early morning hours adverse aspects are strong today, according to astrology. The stars indicate a tendency to criticize the clergy and the churches.

Subversive interests will work tirelessly, it is foretold, to undermine the influence of both the Catholic and the Protestant organizations.

Women today are well directed and their interest in religious services should be widespread.

Both Mars and Neptune are in threatening aspect today. Fear may be a factor in retarding Canadian prosperity, but the stars seem to give assurance of a year of national peace.

Confidence in prosperity indications should spur many lines of business. Advertising should be generously employed in forwarding enterprise.

Deception in matters great and small may be encouraged by the configuration which stimulates indirection, misrepresentation and secrecy. This tendency may be evident in family relations.

Economic considerations will be more potent in marriage partnerships than ever before. Astronomers foretell a period when husbands and wives will maintain separate financial interests based on sound business principles.

Sensitiveness that leads to quick reactions may be prevalent among persons of all ages. Many quarrels may be caused by trivial provocations under the rule of the stars.

Music is subject to fortunate aspects. The world will be soothed through the magic of great compositions.

An evil omen is interpreted as pressuring further disputes between Mexico and Anglo-American business interests.

Persons whose birthday is the augury of a year of gain and the young will be happy through romances. They may be tempted to be extravagant and should cultivate thrift.

## A Happy Ending At Last?



Janet Gaynor, wistful sweetheart of the movies, has figured in many romances. But the endings have not been happy ones. Janet's only marriage went on the rocks when she divorced Lydell Peck, with whom she's pictured left above, in 1933. . . . When Janet and Charles Farrell, right, soared to film stardom in "Seventh Heaven," their fans believed them in love. But that romance didn't lead to the altar. . . .



Janet's name was linked with many dashing figures, and when she went places with Tyrone Power there were matrimonial speculations. Tyrone, who once flew across the country to dance with Janet, said marriage might hamper his career. . . .



Adrian, famous Hollywood dress designer, with whom the titan-haired little actress is pictured here. It is rumored they are already married. Perhaps this time will be the happy ending—just as in the movies.

## Stories in Stamps



### Disarmament to Launch Rearmament

SIX YEARS AGO at this time 60 nations looked back on their work of many months at Geneva and agreed that the world had made a long step toward peace. The World Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments was not altogether successful, to be sure, but it had opened the way, they were instead of force.

The conference decided for one thing that aerial bombardment should be prohibited, "if certain

conditions can be fulfilled," and to make this prohibition effective bombing aircraft should be abolished.

It was decided to prohibit all forms of chemical warfare. At the same time the conference agreed that some sort of budgetary limitation on armaments must be effected.

So the delegates went home and the world breathed a bit easier. But instead of disarmament, humanity got rearmament, on a scale never known before. The plans so carefully laid in the sanctity of Geneva's halls of peace bore fruit in fleets of new aerial bombers, in myriad new devices of chemical warfare, in arms expansion that stretched the budgets of some governments until guns became the national goal ahead of bread.

And again, even after Munich, the race goes on. Ironically

time through renewed interest in education. Study of history will be intensified.

Famous visitors from many parts of the world will inspire lavish entertaining this month.

Science and the arts will be greatly enriched by refugees.

Warning is given that prejudices regard race or religion will be most unfortunate. A sectional expose of organizations

that teach intolerance is forecast.

Persons whose birthday it is may have an uneventful year which will be fortunate. For certain men success in novel vocations is foreseen.

Children born on this day may have a talent for science and research. The subjects of this sign have great persistence in acquiring anything they desire and may attain unusual success.

## Bringing Up Father



ANOTHERMORNING-YOU'RE GOING TO TAKE GRANNY DOWN TO THE POLICE STATION BUT TOMORROW-YOU'RE GOING TO MORE CLUES THAN YOU HAVE ON THE POLICE FORCE-AND YOU ARE-100% SURELY I WORKED VERY HARD-NOW-



I GUESS THAT TAKING GRANNY DOWN TO THE POLICE STATION IS A SURPRISE SHE'S UP IN HER ROOM DOLININ'



MADGE-I HAD TO GO TO GOOD LECTURES A LITTLE WHILE AGO-YES-SHE TOLD ME-C



AND SAD SHE LIKED THE LECTURES AT THE UNIVERSITY AND PUT ON HER HAT-AND WENT TO HERSELF-NOW DON'T YOU THINK SHE'S LEADING

By George McManus

By LLOYD G. BAKER  
(Times Radio Editor)

WALTER WINCHELL'S remark on one of his Sunday evening quarter hours of dots and dashes a few weeks back that Kay Kyser's orchestra was one of the leading swing ensembles of the country, brings a chuckle from this department.

Kyser's never "sent" anyone with the "ear" he produces. We've never heard him slip halfway off the beat in any of his efforts. He does turn out an entertainment program each Wednesday evening at 7 over NBC-Red though. Try it some time and draw your own conclusions.

HAVE YOU EVER noticed that songs written over 20 years ago, before the widespread use of radio, are being played more often than songs which radio made popular only a few years ago? We still hear "Shine on Harvest Moon," best seller of 1909; "Let Me Call You Sweetheart," and "Mother Machree," of 1910; "Alexander's Ragtime Band," of 1911; "When Irish Eyes Are Smiling," of 1912; "Chinatown, My Chinatown," of 1914; "Tiger Rag," of 1917 and "After You've Gone," of 1918.

But what of songs like "The Music Goes 'Round and 'Round," "Bei Mir Bist Du Schoen," "Stormy Weather," "Red Sails in the Sunset," and others which flourished and died in recent years?

The old-time hits were not dinned into our ears day and night and so they had a better chance of survival. Nowadays when radio kills a song by over playing it, the song is definitely dead.

HERE'S ROBERT Benchley, critic-author who recently turned radio comedian, in a typical "Melody and Madness" expression. (To be heard over CBS on Sunday evenings at 7.) Looks as though he's doing an imitation of one of the "Four Halliwells," found on a remote island in the Aegean Sea or maybe the "Life of the Polyp," during a travelogue conducted aboard the "Bounding Brookstick," (d'ya know what I mean?) And while speaking of Benchley we must make mention of the "Melody and Madness" orchestra leader, the one and only Artie Shaw. The

young clarinetist (gob sticke to you gates) who formed his own band a little over a year ago, has turned out to be the dark horse in the race of the country's outstanding swing leaders for first place. Shaw and Benny Goodman have been selected top clarinet soloists in "Down Beat" magazine's recent poll for all-star swing band. Have you heard Artie's arrangement of "Begin the Beguine"? It speaks for itself.

PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. Roosevelt will be heard throughout North and South America and in Europe through CBS facilities on Saturday, February 18, from 12:30 to 1 P.S.T., when he formally opens the San Francisco World's Fair with an address from the White House.

YOUNG BERT PARKES, 25-year-old veteran of the CBS announcing corps, gathered into the bosom of Eddie Cantor's "Caravan" program during the latter's recent visit to New York, has already rolled up a fan mail after five broadcasts averaging 150 letters a day. It was Parks' twin talents of vocalist and announcer that impressed Cantor, resulting in a contract and a move from New York to Hollywood. An Atlantic Georgia boy, Parks was staff announcer at WABC before he was old enough to vote.

SLANTS . . . Looks as if there'll be a real battle of swing on in Newark the week of February 17 when Artie Shaw and Benny Goodman play on opposite sides of the street. . . . Harry James, Goodman's ace trumpeter, started with his own band on January 24 and was replaced by Cy Baker. Hymie Shertzer, original Goodman saxman, rejoined the band on January 30, taking the place of James. . . . Charlie Ruggles, the regular comedian on the "Star Theatre" program, has signed a picture contract which calls for him to make six films before the end of the summer. . . . Sam Hayes, newscaster on the CBS, has received more than 1,000,000 fan letters since he's been on the radio. . . . Gracie Allen returned from Palm Springs bemoaning the lack of animal life on the desert. "The only thing I saw apropos of the desert," Gracie said, "was a sheik in a camel's hair coat."

Golden Gate Exposition will be marked with at least one stamp for each event, and likely the Pan-American Exposition at Tampa next year will be honored with one stamp. Its theme will be the 400th anniversary of the arrival of explorer Hernando de Soto.

Three more Constitution commemoratives are planned, one recalling George Washington's inauguration, one memorializing the beginning of Congress, and one marking the establishment of the United States Supreme Court. All of these events have their sesquicentennial in 1939.

Interesting new issues: Poland —22 pictorials commemorating the 20th anniversary of the "restoration of independence." They trace Poland's long history and also show Poland's accessibility to the sea by ways of its new ports, Gdynia and Danzig. The set introduces a number of new faces to philately.

Mexico—a new malaria stamp, January 1, obligatory on all letters and postal cards from Mexico. The proceeds will be used to combat malaria in the country.

# Ready to Reveal 'World of Tomorrow'



First official painting of New York World's Fair 1939, showing \$155,000,000 "World of Tomorrow" Exposition as it will appear at gala opening on April 30. Beyond colorful structures of this metropolis of a new day rise slender spires of host city New York, where lavish preparations are also under way to entertain millions of visitors this summer. Fair and city are expected to vie with each other as attractions during coming months, the one offering a glimpse of possibilities for peace and progress in future, the other portraying great achievements of present and rich treasures of past. Drawn by H. M. Pettit, painting shows clearly major arterial, subway, railroad and

other lines which tie 1,216½-acre fair to mainland. Extreme upper right is Whitestone Bridge route from New England and Canada; next in order come Flushing Bay boat piers, North Beach Airport and Grand Central extension to Triborough Bridge. Paralleling this side of grounds are tracks of Long Island Railroad and I.R.T.-B.M.T. Subways, while Fair Station of Independent Subway may be seen at bottom centre just left of World's Fair Boulevard, which bisects grounds and connects directly with Queensborough Bridge. Other main arteries lead to Williamsburg, Manhattan and Brooklyn Bridges. Main exhibit area of Fair lies north of World's Fair Boulevard, with

buildings and displays of 1,400 exhibitors on tree-shaded avenues radiating in rainbow colors from pure-white Perisphere and Trylon. Extending diagonally to lower right from this Theme Centre is richly embellished Constitution Mall, leading to fountain-studded Lagoon of Nations and Government Zone, where twin-towered Federal Building and exhibits of 62 nations centre on seven-acre Court of Peace. Between lagoon and boulevard rises 12-acre Court of States group, housing displays of most of 35 exhibiting commonwealths. South of boulevard lies 280-acre Amusement Area, its quaint villages, gay restaurants, thrilling rides and shows fronting on Fountain Lake, scene of nightly fire and water shows.

## Lorna D Sets Compass for South Seas

By MARIANNE HARTZELL

AT SEA

ON THE BROAD PACIFIC.  
THE SCENE is a grey stretch of swelling, heaving water, here and there topped with a silver whitecap, now and then contrasted by the silent gliding of a lonely bird above its turbulent surface. And the only startling thing that can be seen is the painted bow of the Lorna D. Her billowing sails ploughing her through the wind-whipped seas.

Alone . . . on the angry ocean. What made the six of us, aboard the schooner Lorna D., glad to be there, tugging at the sheets, reefing sails, grasping the wheel, was?

Victoria, B.C., where the sailboat had lain in the quiet harbor two weeks, getting finally prepared for a year's cruise to the south, now was a hazy memory. Only the squaresail that caught the bitter north wind, the wet flying spray, and numb fingers grasping the wheel, were real. The years of preparation were already forgotten.

Ever since Joe Davidge built the staunch Lorna D. in Maple Bay 12 years ago, he had a fervent wish that he would some day sail her to the South Sea Islands. In that wish his wife, Lorna, and his son Dick, joined him. Finally they decided to do something about it.

In Seattle, Washington, my husband, Fred Hartzell, his young brother Tom, and I also had dreamy hopes of being able to sail to the South Seas. For three years we had saved our money. And when the two families got together we soon figured that six could go more cheaply than two batches of three. So here we are!

"Look Porpoise!" cried the skipper as his arm swept to the leeward where shiny black fish were playfully cutting the surface of the rough water.

"So they are!" Lorna brushed the blowing hair from her face

and looked in the direction he pointed.

"Oh, I hope they come nearer!" I glanced at my 23-year-old husband beside me. "Do you think they will?"

"We'll see lots of them before we get to San Pedro," Dick Davidge smiled. Porpoise were nothing new to him, who had lived on small ships all his life.

### A BITTER TEST

The six of us were crowded about the cockpit, drinking in the fierceness of the life about us, as compared to the stagnant existence we had been used to in the city. Years of dull, rainy winters, grey, ominous buildings like a jungle of stone and brick, alarm clocks in the dim light of morning, an evaporating pay cheque at the end of each week, crime waves and unemployment and war news . . . Who wouldn't want to put that away from them?

With our hearts set on the distant South Sea Islands we piled a year to get the Lorna D. seaworthy. Now the nightmarish of working and waiting was over. Our sails were fat with the force of the wind and the compass course was southwest.

Sea life, we found, was vastly different than anything we had ever known. After a few days we were able to eat normally again, but the problem now was not to get our appetites back, but to cook the food. Under a squaresail, a boat rolls considerably more than it will under ordinary canvas, and those first days found more soup landing on the surface of the stove than stayed in the pot. We had an iron rod that went around the stove, above the top, and to this we added links, dividing the top of the stove into small sections that pots would fit into. The same thing had been made out of wood for the table and we found these additions almost indispensable.

The next thing to adapt ourselves to were wet bunks! Seas piled aboard, rain washed down on us, and through the edges of the skylights and the most uncanny places, water trickled in. Books and magazines that had been left uncovered got a thorough soaking. There was an uncomfortable salty stickiness about everything. And the second night I crept miserably below to a wet, pitching bunk and crawled in, not bothering to undress. One night I even slept in my coat and shoes!

A bath in fresh water is an unheard-of thing on a small schooner — especially with six people aboard. But there is really no excuse for not brushing teeth or combing hair. When I woke up the third morning out I realized I hadn't done either since we had passed out of sight of land! Neither had anybody else!

For several days the wind came

out of the north, speeding us on our way. Then, one day, just off Cape Blanco on the Oregon coast, it died down to a breath. We were in for a spell of calm!

### LIKE A PAINTED SHIP

A calm at sea! Like a godsend from heaven it seemed to us. When that first sun broke over a quiet ocean, we found another one of our mistresses, the ocean's moods. For a whole day the swells quieted, the wind disappeared. Our schooner rolled about, carried by the fancy of the current. We enthusiastically busied ourselves with cooking the first square meal we had had since we left, drying out our mildewy bedding and clothes, scrubbing the cabin until they were livable again.

On the second day of calm, the ocean was almost glassy. It was October, but the friendly sun made it so cheerful and warm that it seemed like summer. And the azure water was so inviting we had to think of . . .

"Gosh!" Fred said, eyeing the ink-blue water. "It certainly looks good to me. Let's go in swimming!"

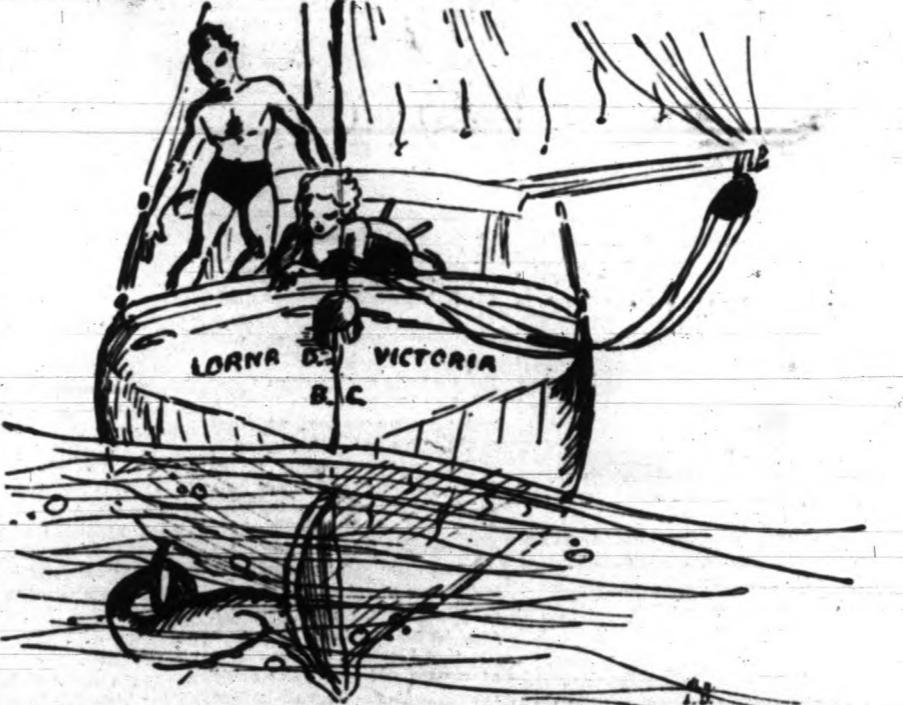
"Oh . . . yes, let's!" I hesitated, thinking of the sharks that other ocean voyagers had written about. "We haven't seen any sharks so far."

Dick must have caught my thought. He bargained. "Well, I'll go in if you'll go in!" "Yes, I'll go in if you go in!" we all said. Now who was to be first, and test the water to see if it was sharkproof?

We scrambled into bathing suits and appeared a moment later on deck, soap, towels and everything.

### A SWIM AT SEA!

Fred and I stood poised on the stern, deliberating which method was best for diving into the cool depth below us. Then suddenly, from under the rudder, came a four-foot fish, nosing the copper bottom of the boat curiously, stealthily wandering about and exploring the hull of the Lorna D. A blunt, hungry-looking mouth. A sharp, dorsal fin. A half-moon tail.



"A shark!" Fred gasped, choking.

"Oh . . . no!" I said, almost swallowing my tongue.

By this time the others had rushed to where we stood and were gazing, horrified, down into the water.

"Yes, that's a shark, all right!" Dick said. And that sounded the funeral knell to our swimming place.

We had a good chance to observe the fish about us. Dolphin jumped often about the boat, coming so near that we could see their white bellies and hear their grasp for air as they cut the surface. An occasional whale lunged above the surface, and sometimes we could see their spouts of water like small geysers on the horizon. Portuguese men-of-war drifted languidly by as we all rushed to the rail to look at them.

We brought out the wet magazines that by now had dried, leaving the pages stuck together in the most annoying manner, and read away some hours. Fred played a few songs on his electric guitar and I practiced on my ukulele. And to top the day off

we brought up the phonograph and played every record we had twice. After which we listened to the latest war threats over the radio and gave thanks we were on our way to the South Seas!

By the time the hint of a wind began to get in the air we were impatient to be on our way again. Days on end in a calm, with only the same things to do over again and the same people to talk to, the same stories to tell, get a wee bit tiresome. So, when one early morning, a wind began blowing up, we started off enthusiastically on a port tack.

By nightfall, however, the barometer had fallen quite low and was still going down. Huge black clouds were driven hard against the sky. The sunset was a smear of flaming gold and red in the west. And the wind was steadily increasing in velocity.

One glance at the barometer told us we were in for a gale. We battened down the hatches and headed her into the wind. The South Seas were a long way from our minds that night.

**MUSIC**

**Young Male Voice Singers**  
Serving Apprenticeship in  
Local Chorus Work; Popularity  
Of 'H.M.S. Pinafore'

By G. J. D.

Sir Ernest MacMillan says: "Let us once more recall Robert Schumann's statement that the genuine musician is he who 'hears with the eyes and sees with the ears.' Let us, therefore, strive to be musicians first."

**MALE VOICES AND CHORUS WORK**

IT IS LEARNED that an increasing number of younger male voices have joined local choral groups. And we are told also that no less than 16 tenors have joined the ranks and are included in the male ensemble, "The Meistersingers," now under the direction of Dudley Wickett.

As was written in the Times music column many years ago, and can be appropriately repeated today, "No matter how fine a voice one possesses, or how technically equipped is the singer, nothing stimulates the mind quite so much nor is there anything that contributes so much towards obtaining thoroughness as ensemble singing—chorus work. Such an apprenticeship is invaluable and its experience makes for a better love of vocal art."

Those vocalists who consider music as one of their dearest and most cherished attainments and who assist unselfishly in their local choruses are to be congratulated and highly commended. In doing so they set a splendid example, and not only are they encouraging good music, but in this manner they are endorsing municipal administration for the betterment of the community and the prestige of music in their own city.

**EAR TESTS**

ONLY RECENTLY this column wrote a review of Sir Ernest MacMillan's arrangements of John Murray Gibson's "Northland Songs." The active principal of Toronto's Conservatory of Music has just sent in his recent publication, "On the Preparation of Ear Tests." Sir Ernest, in his introduction, says that the aim of Ear Training is to establish in the mind a close association between the sounds and the symbols of music. This association should be as natural in the case of music as it is with words. "We should," he says, "learn to hear with our eyes, i.e. form an aural picture of the music from the printed page; and see with our ears, i.e. see imaginatively on paper the music that we hear." The well-published book (Frederick Harris Company of Canada) is divided into 10 grades, with an Associate Grade and an Appendix of three grades: A, songs suitable for young children; B, songs more suitable for older children, and C, a table of tunes (to assist in memorizing intervals).

**CHILDREN'S SONGS**

THROUGHOUT THE BOOK Sir Ernest has used children's songs definitely as children's songs. His tables of rhythms and interval tests include "Little Miss Muffet," "London Bridge," "Sing a Song of Sixpence," "Tom, Tom, the Piper's Son," "Who Is Sylvia?," "Three Blind Mice" and the National Anthems. A Table of Tunes includes Chopin's "Funeral March," "Yankee Doodle," "British Grenadiers," "Old King Cole," "Wings of Song," "The First Nowell" and many other well-known tunes.

Music teachers will welcome this fascinating and timely little book, which should prove very useful in preparing for music examinations. In fact, its author has based the instructions and exercises contained therein on the requirements of the Toronto Conservatory of Music examinations.

**OPERA ON ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC COASTS**

THE SOMEWHAT ambitious venture by the First United Church Choir in producing Gilbert and Sullivan's "Trial by Jury" on Wednesday and Thursday of this week lands this active choral group among the "seasons" of opera on the Pacific Coast and in New York.

Just now, in America's great metropolis, the D'Oyly Carte Opera Company is playing to packed houses in the Martin Beck Theatre. On the opening night of its season of many weeks, the one-act light opera, "Cox and Box," was given with America's favorite Gilbert and Sullivan work, "H.M.S. Pinafore." This has already been produced four times, and is to be presented again on February 16, 24, 28, and March 8.

**POPULARITY OF "PINAFOR"**  
PINAFOR SEEMS to be a particular favorite everywhere and has been performed more times than any of these delightful and abiding comic. It has frequently been performed in this city and on the mainland at Vancouver and New Westminster. Gilbert and Sullivan wrote for the Victorian era, but much of their glorious satire still finds its mark today.

Vancouver will be fortunate, too, in its season of opera. Grand opera will be produced by the popular San Carlo Opera Company (Fortune Gallo, manager) for four days, starting on Wednesday, February 15, with "Carmen." The works to be presented are, in order: "Tannhäuser," "Martha" (matinee to be sung in English, followed by a ballet program), "La Tosca," "Madame Butterfly" (matinee), and the final performance on Saturday evening will be "Rigoletto."

# Nellie Looks to Spring

By NELLIE L. MCCLUNG  
(Copyright Reserved)

TALKING ABOUT PEOPLE behind their back is reprehensible, I know, but I am glad January has gone. It has its good qualities, I know, but I am thinking of the flowers. On a year like this they are at loose ends in January. They do not know whether they are going or coming. They look like tired little children who have been let sit up too late to entertain the company. Tired, draggled and limp, still trying to bloom.

The prairie flowers are never left in doubt. One good frost and every one goes to bed for a long night's sleep.

I have a dining-room bouquet of geraniums in bud and flower; sweet-scented stocks (that's the name, not the description) and anemones, that have bloomed all summer, all fall, and carrying on now in 1939. They all look jaded and spent, and the color in their faces is a flush rather than a bloom. Two flowers look healthy—the winter jasmine and calendulas (marigolds). They can snap their fingers at even a January day—having some mysterious inward heat, or invisible fleecelined underwear. Not a trace of weariness shows in their yellow faces.

I have been discouraging the others by cutting off the blooms as they appear, but they get ahead of me.

In February, if the weather is good, real growth will come and the wallflowers will begin to stretch themselves; the snowdrops will open; and some of the flowering shrubs. That will be lovely, but I wonder how about those weary little toilers of the night, who still think it is 1938.

"I was," answered Calvert, quite simply.

I was reminded of that anecdote by one related by Claude Bragdon (in his distinguished autobiography, "More Lives Than One.") Mr. Bragdon once asked his friend Louis Calvert—that fine Shakespearean actor—who was the best Othello he had ever seen.

"I was," answered Calvert, quite simply.

"ALTHOUGH Calvert was by training and preference a Shakespearean actor, he was no less admirable in modern plays," says Mr. Bragdon, famed as author, architect and theatrical designer. "He was able to transform himself to fit any given character—almost a lost art since the advent of type-casting. When Bernard Shaw's 'You Never Can Tell' was to be first produced in London, Calvert was cast for the ponderous, self-willed husband and father because it fitted him physically and temperamentally.

"BUT WHEN HE Came to read the script he found that the hotel waiter was the best male part in the play, and he asked the director if he might have that instead.

"But Calvert, that part calls for a thin, ethereal, spiritual-looking person. You couldn't do it in a thousand years." (Calvert looked like John Bull!)

"Never mind, you ask Shaw if I can't play it," Calvert retorted.

"Shaw's answer was: 'Yes, let him have it; Calvert can play anything.'

"His performance of that part," adds Mr. Bragdon, "was one of the outstanding successes of his career."

DID YOU KNOW that Algernon Charles Swinburne, the poet, once wrote a novel which appeared serially, but was never published in book form? The novel was entitled "A Year's Letters" and the author's name was given as "Mrs. Horace Manners"—a nom de plume Swinburne himself chose. The poet had taken it into his head that it would not do for him—"the greatest living English poet"—to allow it to be printed under his own name.

THE NOVEL appeared in a London weekly called The Tatler—not The Tatler of today—but of which Julian Hawthorne, son of the great Nathaniel Hawthorne, was one of the founders and editors. The Hawthornes, father and son, were living in England at Vancouver Island.

In Uplands, great gnarled oaks spread out their arms over the shot blue and yellow carpet of camass and buttercups every spring, and the legend is that Drake and his men planted them on one of his voyages.

I gave the little oak a bit of fertilizer today, when I read about the Record Book, in which I hope this little one is entered. The book will sell for a guinea, I read, and will contain a drawing of the Queen, and 680 pages. Ten thousand trees are recorded in it, from all parts of the Empire.

There is one feature of January that is pleasant—the birds come around the house looking for food. There are junco birds in the cherry trees now, taking their turns at feeding on a table where we leave breadcrumbs and oatmeal. The junco bird is a quaint little thing, grey with a black wimple. The small stride is noisy and insistent, but January seems to keep them in a thoughtful mood. The meadow larks are entirely depending on "relief" when snow covers the ground, and have to either leave or starve. A little care from people everywhere would increase our supply of birds. I am sure. Many must die in the winter, especially in the colder parts of Canada. Indeed the wonder is that so many survive, they are so small and helpless.

"THE SECRET was only too well kept, and the poet, annoyed, perhaps, that British criticism did not rise as one man and proclaim Mrs. Horace Manners as the greatest living writer of prose fiction, declined, when the serial was done, to permit the story to be published in book form. It never was so published and The Tatler itself ceased to tattle soon after and the whole episode passed into oblivion. But, of course, the num-

ber, purple. And these can all be started from cuttings. Best of all is the salix daphnoides, the violet willow, with rich plum-colored stems, covered in spring with large "pusses" which turn to bright yellow as they grow older.

Oak growing is a failing industry, the writer laments. But there is a government bulletin telling all about them, and gardeners should send for it. These willows will grow anywhere in naked clay, or stony banks. But the gardener must remember that the color is on the south side of the young growth, and so advised to plant them north of the viewpoint, or better still, to the northwest, where he will be seen with the golden light of the afternoon sun coming through them.

I wonder if these colored willows would grow on the prairie? Lantern Lane, R.M.D. No. 4

**Attic Salt Shaker**

WHEN AN ADMIRER complimented Edwin Forrest, eminent tragedian, on the manner in which he played King Lear, he glared back and retorted:

"Played it, sir? Played it? By God, I am King Lear!"

I was reminded of that anecdote by one related by Claude Bragdon (in his distinguished autobiography, "More Lives Than One.") Mr. Bragdon once asked his friend Louis Calvert—that fine Shakespearean actor—who was the best Othello he had ever seen.

"I was," answered Calvert, quite simply.

"ALTHOUGH Calvert was by training and preference a Shakespearean actor, he was no less admirable in modern plays," says Mr. Bragdon, famed as author, architect and theatrical designer. "He was able to transform himself to fit any given character—almost a lost art since the advent of type-casting. When Bernard Shaw's 'You Never Can Tell' was to be first produced in London, Calvert was cast for the ponderous, self-willed husband and father because it fitted him physically and temperamentally.

"BUT WHEN HE Came to read the script he found that the hotel waiter was the best male part in the play, and he asked the director if he might have that instead.

"But Calvert, that part calls for a thin, ethereal, spiritual-looking person. You couldn't do it in a thousand years." (Calvert looked like John Bull!)

"Never mind, you ask Shaw if I can't play it," Calvert retorted.

"Shaw's answer was: 'Yes, let him have it; Calvert can play anything.'

"His performance of that part," adds Mr. Bragdon, "was one of the outstanding successes of his career."

DID YOU KNOW that Algernon Charles Swinburne, the poet, once wrote a novel which appeared serially, but was never published in book form? The novel was entitled "A Year's Letters" and the author's name was given as "Mrs. Horace Manners"—a nom de plume Swinburne himself chose. The poet had taken it into his head that it would not do for him—"the greatest living English poet"—to allow it to be printed under his own name.

THE NOVEL appeared in a London weekly called The Tatler—not The Tatler of today—but of which Julian Hawthorne, son of the great Nathaniel Hawthorne, was one of the founders and editors. The Hawthornes, father and son, were living in England at Vancouver Island.

In Uplands, great gnarled oaks spread out their arms over the shot blue and yellow carpet of camass and buttercups every spring, and the legend is that Drake and his men planted them on one of his voyages.

I gave the little oak a bit of fertilizer today, when I read about the Record Book, in which I hope this little one is entered. The book will sell for a guinea, I read, and will contain a drawing of the Queen, and 680 pages. Ten thousand trees are recorded in it, from all parts of the Empire.

There is one feature of January that is pleasant—the birds come around the house looking for food. There are junco birds in the cherry trees now, taking their turns at feeding on a table where we leave breadcrumbs and oatmeal. The junco bird is a quaint little thing, grey with a black wimple. The small stride is noisy and insistent, but January seems to keep them in a thoughtful mood. The meadow larks are entirely depending on "relief" when snow covers the ground, and have to either leave or starve. A little care from people everywhere would increase our supply of birds. I am sure. Many must die in the winter, especially in the colder parts of Canada. Indeed the wonder is that so many survive, they are so small and helpless.

"THE SECRET was only too well kept, and the poet, annoyed, perhaps, that British criticism did not rise as one man and proclaim Mrs. Horace Manners as the greatest living writer of prose fiction, declined, when the serial was done, to permit the story to be published in book form. It never was so published and The Tatler itself ceased to tattle soon after and the whole episode passed into oblivion. But, of course, the num-

ber, purple. And these can all be started from cuttings. Best of all is the salix daphnoides, the violet willow, with rich plum-colored stems, covered in spring with large "pusses" which turn to bright yellow as they grow older.

Oak growing is a failing industry, the writer laments. But there is a government bulletin telling all about them, and gardeners should send for it. These willows will grow anywhere in naked clay, or stony banks. But the gardener must remember that the color is on the south side of the young growth, and so advised to plant them north of the viewpoint, or better still, to the northwest, where he will be seen with the golden light of the afternoon sun coming through them.

I wonder if these colored willows would grow on the prairie? Lantern Lane, R.M.D. No. 4

**BOOKS****Monumental  
Is Hall Caine's  
'Life of Christ'**

IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM are listed 3,152 columns concerning various aspects of the life of Christ, and in the New York Public Library there are more than 400 volumes on the same topic. Why, then, should anyone undertake another book on the same subject? Hall Caine's "Life of Christ" (Doubleday, Doran) itself is a sufficient reply to this question, because it deals in a far more comprehensive way with the Christian religion and its Founder than any previous attempt. Possibly the reader may come to the conclusion that the title is too limited, for it is really an attempt to trace the history and development of primitive man, and to answer at least to some extent the question in Job: "Canst thou by searching find out God?"

About the year 1893 Hall Caine conceived the idea of this monumental work, and for the next 40 years he spent his energies largely in search of material for this book. He wrote about 3,000,000 words (including notes), and left a manuscript decipherable only by secretaries long accustomed to his handwriting. The task of compiling and preparing for the printer was correspondingly huge, yet the editor feels that they have produced a book in which few words would be altered by the original writer.

Had Hall Caine been able by means of some colossal energy to collect and publish his findings a year or so after the commencement of his design, he would have caused an explosion in theological circles that might have dwarfed that caused by the theories of Darwin and Huxley. But in the years since the closing decades of the 19th century, mankind has traveled far both mentally and spiritually, and in his book we find answers to many of our questions concerning the unknown past, yet there is no serious effort to disturb the belief of millions that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.

THE COMING VISIT OF KING George and Queen Elizabeth reminds me that the King, when serving as a midshipman in the Collingwood, of the First Battle Squadron—was the best Prince Albert—was usually addressed by his messmates as "Dr. Johnson," because, as Lady Cynthia Asquith puts it (in her book about Queen Elizabeth, "Her Majesty the Queen"), "he was always reading books of serious nature." He took part (in the Collingwood) in the Battle of Jutland and was stationed in the fore-turret. After the battle was over—and the Collingwood was in the thick of the fighting—the officer in charge of the gun-turret, when asked if he could remember any detail of particular interest about the day, said that everything "had been quite normal and Prince Albert had made cocoa as usual for him and the gun crew."

LADY CYNTHIA tells an amusing anecdote of King George as a small boy. Here it is: One day King Edward VII was hunting with his son and daughter-in-law. During the meal George George VI—then little Prince Albert—made violent attempts to attract his grandfather's attention. King Edward, who was busy talking, gently admonished his grandson for interrupting.

"Don't talk, my boy, until we have finished luncheon."

THE OBEDIENT boy subsided into silence. When luncheon was over King Edward said: "Now, my dear, what is it you wanted to say to me?"

"It doesn't matter, Grandpa," was the dejected reply. "I was only going to tell you there was a caterpillar in your salad, but you've eaten it now."

His performance of that part, however, was one of the outstanding successes of his career.

WHEN BOB FITZSIMMONS fought James J. Corbett for the world's heavyweight boxing championship at Carson City, Nevada, and beat him with the famous solar plexus blow, Fitzsimmons was advised by his wife, who sat behind her husband's corner, shouting encouraging remarks. After the fight was over, the great John L. Sullivan, who helped report the fight for the old New York World, went into conference with his World colleagues and said a memorable thing about the power of woman, reminiscing Irving Bacheller—who was on the World at the time.

"BOYS, it was that woman that licked Corbett," he said. "When a man's wife is lookin' on he's twice as dangerous. Now ye take that fight o' mine with Charlie Mitchell in France. I had him licked. Suddenly his wife yelled: 'Charley, remember yer wife an' little ones.' What happens? He lands a stiff punch an' widin' a minute he splices me in de leg."

"Now here was something worth reporting," adds Mr. Bacheller. "A famous editorial was written on 'The Power of Woman'."

"THE SECRET was only too well kept, and the poet, annoyed, perhaps, that British criticism did not rise as one man and proclaim Mrs. Horace Manners as the greatest living writer of prose fiction, declined, when the serial was done, to permit the story to be published in book form. It never was so published and The Tatler itself ceased to tattle soon after and the whole episode passed into oblivion."

From the time that Jesus steadfastly set his face toward Jerusalem, Hall Caine compares minutely the events with the Biblical record. Each of the momentous events is

**The Marionette**  
SUSSEX BLOCK, 1619 DOUGLAS  
BOOK SPECIALISTS  
Library—Book Store—Stationery**HBC**  
ENJOY NEW BOOKS AT  
"THE BAY" LIBRARY

Reasonable rates of  
2¢ per day  
50¢ per month  
2.50 for 6 months  
—Library, Messanine Floor

**Diggon-Hibben Library**  
SUBSCRIBE TO  
Diggon-Hibben Library  
The Latest Travel, Biography and Fiction Catalogue Gladly Mailed on Request  
50¢ per Month—2¢ per Day

studied in detail, and this portion of the book is worth careful perusal. No one needs to be reminded that on the doctrine of the Resurrection the Christian religion must stand or fall.

Book III opens with a discussion concerning the Second Advent, and an outline of the early church and its history. As far as possible our author tells us of the first disciples and the forming of churches after the persecution had scattered them through the then known world. But perhaps the most important contribution to Book III consists in the narratives concerning

# Scotland Yard Traps Crooks By Science

By MILTON BRONNER

**SCOTLAND YARD**—thanks to fact and also to detective fiction and drama—is probably the best-known police headquarters in the world. But unless you are a high police official or a suspected criminal whom the Yard wishes to interrogate, the chances are very slim for an inspection of this famed outfit.

The other day this correspondent was given the courtesy of a run through the Yard. That part which he was permitted to see dissipates much of the mystery that has been woven around Scotland Yard.

The success of the institution is due in great part to the use of science and to the capacity to take infinite pains in the making of its records. On top of that, of course, comes the shrewd thinking of its crack personnel.

Scotland Yard has a record of every one of the million-odd criminals or suspects in Great Britain. This record is indexed and cross-indexed in a marvelous way. For instance in one room there is an index by physical peculiarities. If the man wanted is blind in one eye or has a mole on his forehead or a cyst in his neck or a finger off his left hand, the index will show all the known criminals with that peculiarity.

But that index may yield quite a long list of men. Then the police turn to another index. If the man wanted is a burglar, there is an index as to burglars which specifies the methods they employ to enter a house. There is still another index which shows the various names under which the criminal has lived. The field is thus narrowed down to a few men.

Then there is an inspection of the records of those men. These records show their photographs,



Great Britain's fortress against the armies of crime is famed Scotland Yard, at left. Marvelously detailed records of all criminals and suspected criminals are kept on shelves like those pictured at right.

their finger prints and all about of men actually convicted of previous crime.

Connected with this division is the photographic department, which makes some 125,000 photos of faces and finger prints each year. The department also has several flying laboratories in cars which can be rushed to the scene of a crime so that photos may be taken at once.

The finger-print department has upwards of 1,000,000 records, all duly indexed. Inspector Cherrill said that recently the Yard had introduced a unique new system of examining its records. Under this, they can tell within less than a minute whether the finger print of a suspect is in their gallery of prints taken from the fingers

called "Q cars"—disguised as private vehicles. They are all directed from the information room.

Another interesting place is the map room. Here are large wall maps showing the entire London area. Every time preventable crimes have been committed, flags of certain colors are stuck in the appropriate places in the map. This applies only to preventable crimes. The police inspectors of every London division can come to this room, study this map, learn at a glance the kind of crimes committed in their division, and decide upon methods to lessen law breaking.

In addition there are 70 police cars equipped with wireless telephones. Some of these are openly police cars. Others are the so-

## Pint-sized Putt-putts



STUDY IN CONTRASTS—On the left, 80-odd pounds and one squirrel power. On the right, 400 pounds and 35 brake horsepower.

By PETER INGLIS

**THE ENGLISH** call them motorized bicycles or power cycles, the French call them velomoteurs and the Germans probably have some unpronounceable polysyllabic name for them. Nobody knows what Canadians are going to call them because they've only just hit Canada.

Their high-pitched pibble sound can be heard almost anywhere in the English countryside, continental European roads are filled with them just before factory-opening times.

The first one came to Victoria a few weeks ago, and now the importer has more orders than the factory can supply (which is why the division office can't object to this as free advertising).

Whatever you call them, they're the answer to the poor man's prayer for cheap transportation.

They're bicycles to the extent that they have pedals and motorcycles to the extent that they have engines. In appearance they're a cross between the two, leaning rather to the maternal, or bicycle, side.

They cost a bit, but not much, more than a sports push-bike to buy, and the agent swear they will do 180 miles to the gallon. The propaganda that comes with them says that anyone who can tell one end of a spanner from the other can take the tiny engine apart and decarbonize it in 30 minutes flat.

When they're properly run they'll just exceed the legal speed limit for cities, towns and municipalities. (But there's no case on record in the Victoria district yet of anyone getting himself a nice shiny blue license while perched on one.)

The agent alleges one has been taken over the Malahat without pedal assistance.

### WHAT THE THING IS

Perhaps it's time to get down to business and describe how these pint-size putt-putts are put together.

They have a straight-tube open frame only a little heavier than a push-bike. The frame is a little longer than usual, and the pedals are pushed rather farther aft. In the space in front of the pedals is mounted an infinitesimal engine, with the cylinder pointing forward. It drives the rear wheels through a clutch, which is built as a unit with the crankcase, and a second chain and sprocket system. There is a small tank set in the angle of the frame which holds a mixture of gas and oil. There is no separate oil system. Nor is there a gear box.

The whole contraption is light enough to pick up and carry onto the sidewalk.

The engine works on the two-cycle principle and has a capacity of 86 cubic centimetres, or a shade less than six cubic inches. The ignition is by a magnet built into the flywheel.

The controls are few and all simple to work. There is a clutch lever on the left handlebar, with a trigger-catch to hold it engaged, and a throttle lever on the right handlebar. The front and rear brakes are worked by levers at the ends of the bars. That's all you have to worry about. There's also a simple choke for starting, and a de-

compressor lever for stopping the engine. Otherwise nothing.

### HOW YOU RIDE THE THING

You pedal until the machine is going about four miles an hour, then pull the little trigger that lets the clutch in. After that it's just a matter of adjusting the throttle lever. You don't have to worry about starting the engine; it gets going by itself as soon as you let the clutch go.

The man who sells them said you could learn to ride them in less than five minutes. So we (the man with the camera and the man with the pencil and paper) got him to take one out to Beacon Hill Park.

The man with the camera used to ride a push-bike when he was a kid; the man with the pencil sometimes rides a motorcycle, so our approaches were different.

The man with the camera parked his camera at the side of the road, climbed on board, pedaled away, let the clutch in and putt-putted happily down the road.

The man with the paper put the pencil in his pocket, climbed on board, pedaled away, let the clutch in and putt-putted happily down the road.

That's all there was to it.

We thought maybe we had a special genius for riding putt-putts, so we looked around and found a good-looking blonde walking through the park.

We asked her her name. She said it was Mrs. E. Hicks of 206 Cook Street, with a slight emphasis on the "Mrs."

We asked her if she'd like to try riding the thing. She said, "Well, I guess so."

So Mrs. Hicks climbed on board, pedaled away, let the clutch in and putt-putted happily down the road.

At least she would have done if the man who sells the things hadn't insisted on running along beside her, holding onto the earrier at the back.

We have an idea he wanted to get his picture in the paper. He didn't, so he wasted his breath.

Mrs. Hicks did a neat turn in the middle of the street and putt-putted happily back to us.

"How is it?" we asked.

"There's nothing to it," she answered.

When the spring comes and the first batch gets to Victoria from the factory the town will be full of men and women, boys and girls, climbing on board, letting the clutch in and putt-putting happily down the road.

## Globe-trotting Mechanic

By DAVID SHEPHERD

A YOUNG Victoria man in his thirties is back in Victoria for a time after mixing business and pleasure by covering thousands of miles and visiting nearly every city of importance in North and South America. He is C. E. Edwards, "Flash" Edwards to his friends—and he works his way around the world cleaning and repairing typewriters.

Souvenir collecting is his hobby, and it fits in well with his roaming nature. It has enabled him to combine a unique collection of pictures, stamps and references from many countries and a hundred or more cities.

The picture collection of over 2,000 adorns the walls of his room and takes up every available inch of space. The pictures, some of them gathered from chewing gum and cigarette cards, are entertaining and educational. They include copies of the world's most famous paintings, miniature reproductions of the pictures hung in the art galleries of Europe and America. He has hundreds of others showing different species of birds, animals and fish. There are many pictures of automobiles, the development of aircraft, and the world's foremost inventions.

The collection of historical and geographical pictures includes scenes from London, scenes of Canada from coast to coast, and scenes showing the different children of the world in their native costumes.

Mr. Edwards, an enthusiastic stamp collector, has thousands of these, and values his collection at over \$2,000. There are 10 stamps in this collection which have a value of \$965 alone. He has stamps from the latest issue to ancient Roman stamps, all arranged in neat order.

"I am 30 years of age and have traveled on my own since I was about 10; consequently I have a good knowledge of people, and I find that they will treat you according to how you treat them."

Mr. Edwards has many interesting stories to tell. Some of his references speak of him as the "world's fastest talker." He lives up to his reputation.



C. E. EDWARDS

## Sea-going Doctor Boon to Isolated Coast

**DR. G. E. BAYFIELD**, not young in years but ever youthful in buoyancy of spirit, is ship's surgeon of Ms. Columbia, operated along the British Columbia coast by the Columbia Coast Mission of the Anglican Church.

This may not mean much to the average city resident, who probably never heard of Dr. Bayfield. But to the hundreds along the coast it means a whole lot; it means they can always get hold of "Doc" Bayfield, the only medical man in those parts.

There are a surprising number of people living on the coast, some by themselves, others in small communities. There are no doctors there and the people are entirely dependent for medical service on the Columbia, which always carries a fully-qualified medical man.

In its years of service the Columbia has carried many fine doctors, but one of the most popular, most efficient and even cheerful is Dr. Bayfield.

### LOTS OF CASTOR OIL

He leaves his wife and family at his home in North Vancouver and remains aboard the Columbia for three or four months at a stretch, then returns home for a few days. He is continually on the go, bringing babies into the world, dosing sick children with castor oil, giving advice to all and sundry who seek it.

"Doc" Bayfield knows what it is to fight an epidemic in a community of 100 persons where there is no resident doctor.

Someone arrives aboard the Columbia to tell the doctor old Mr. So-and-so has a very bad sore throat.

"Sore throat, sore throat, every body in this place has a sore throat," he replies. "I can't do anything about it if they won't look after themselves."

But he does do something about it. He arms himself with medicines and goes up town, to visit the houses where the sore throats are the worst. A particularly bad one he isolates; one a little worse he orders to the nearest hospital. For he fears diphtheria.



DR. J. E. BAYFIELD

He lectures the children on keeping their feet dry. He warms the parents to put the youngsters to bed the minute they show signs of a cold.

"An epidemic in these small places is something terrible," he explains. "It's almost impossible to fight it. Everybody gets it."

Arthur Hitler wrote some exciting stories of his adventures in his best-seller "Horse and Buggy Doctor." Dr. Bayfield could also write some mighty thrilling stories about his adventures on a small boat, fighting wind and rain and fog, big seas and utter darkness. He knows what it is to pole along a dark beach, in a drenching downpour of rain, looking for an Indian shack where a small boy has terrible pains in the stomach.

When Dr. Bayfield returns to the Columbia he gives a detailed report of his jaunt to the crew.

"A mighty interesting case," he'll say, "mighty interesting."

### TRAVELS BY CANOE

He knows what it is, too, to answer an emergency call to

### Flashlight, Without Battery, Shines By Spring Generator

A BATTERYLESS flashlight, one which lights the way without use of dry cells, is the invention for which patent No. 2,092,845 has just been granted to William L. Holmes of University Park, Md. The patent is assigned to the Washington Institute of Technology Inc. of Washington, D.C.

Current for this unique flashlight is provided by a tiny electric generator which fits inside the casing in place of the usual dry cells. The generator is run by a spring motor that is wound up like an ordinary clock. Winding is accomplished by turning a section of the flashlight handle.

To operate the flashlight, all one does is press the button on the casing. This releases the spring motor which transfers its wound up energy to the generator through a series of gears.

The spinning generator creates the current which lights the electric bulb. Snapping the button back "brakes" the generator and turns off the light.

The inventor claims that his invention may be simply and inexpensively manufactured. In appearance it looks much like the ordinary flashlight.

The seeds normally imported in volume into the United States from Canada are alfalfa, red clover, alsike and sweet clover. Other Canadian seeds of some importance, with a more or less steady outlet, are western rye, Canadian rye, bromo and crested wheat grasses.

going along a flood-washed, very bumpy road. Muddy water dashes over the windshield. At his destination, the doctor climbs out and walks through water up to his knees to a small cottage, where he is able to assure the woman she is not seriously ill.

So it goes, day in and day out. Dr. Bayfield is always only four or five hours away. He can be reached by wireless-radio, and the minute he receives an emergency call the Columbia starts off, through black of night, in storm or calm. What those people would do without the Columbia's doctor it is difficult to say.—J.K.N.

# Prepare Now For St. Valentine's Day

By MARIAN YOUNG and  
MRS. GAYNOR MADDON

**ST. VALENTINE'S DAY** has grown from an occasion when ardent swains sent anonymous greetings to their loves to one of general gift giving on the part of all and sundry.

There are chic little head-dresses galore—for sports as well as for evening. One particularly lovely model is nothing more than a diminutive wire skull cap festooned with bows of velvet in different colors.

A mantilla of pale peach lace has a topknot of ostrich tips. A wide (30 inches), long (5 feet) scarf of black net has small velvet and silk boutonnieres of spring flowers sewn all over it. It's to be worn over the head or across the shoulders and it really is charming.

You might tuck an evening snood of black net, sprinkled with gold or silver paillettes, into the box of traditional Valentine flowers.

#### NEW PLATFORM GLOVES

Gloves are the gift de luxe, of course. You can't go wrong on plain white or black or beige pull-ons of doeskin or suede, and the new platform gloves to match platform shoes are sure to please. The platforms are simply separate strips of suede set in on both sides of each finger.

To the corsage of violets you plan to send mother you might attach a quilted satin stocking box with a couple of pairs of stockings in it. Small versions of these boxes come in lovely pastel shades and hold three pairs of hose.

Among other gifts suitable for St. Valentine's Day are a luxurious white linen handkerchief, hand embroidered in white musical notes; a gold chiffon evening kerchief with pale green satin apples appliquéd across corners; a delicate white lace fichu which can be worn over the head or across the shoulders; a bottle of fine perfume in a square red satin box with quilted lining and a topknot of velvet flowers in three shades of red.

#### TABLE DECORATIONS

And we're sure to be entertaining in honor of the patron saint of lovers. So here's a buffet table to gladden the young heart, decorated with hearts and arrows and pale pink flowers.

Make a fruit punch of pineapple and grapefruit juice and color it appropriately with some of the fresh strawberries you will find in the market. Slice a few berries and have them float in the punch.

Have sandwiches, of course—delicate, heart-shaped ones filled with tuna fish and peppers, sliced whole pimientos, radishes and cream cheese.

A chafing dish of hot creamed chicken and mushrooms would be a delicious addition, particularly for the Valentine supper party.

Your cakes will sing the affectionate praises of St. Valentine. They should have pink icing and pink and pale green icing flowers on them. Include strawberry ice cream for dessert, of course, or a strawberry gelatin concoction in a heart-shaped mold.

Finish off with tea and coffee, nuts, peppermint wafers with lovers' messages, cigarettes and assorted sugar candies.

#### VALENTINE SANDWICH TRAYS

Paper sandwich plates in red, gold and powder blue are effective and easy to make for the Valentine party.

To make one tray use a paper lace doily. Decorate it with hearts and flowers cut from decorated paper. Paste this to a paper plate.

The handle is made from two wires wrapped in white crepe paper. Bend wires to form the two hearts at the top and then wrap the four ends of the wires into one stem.

The stem is put through a hole punctured in the centre of the paper plate. On the upper side of plate, separate the four ends of wire and spread out close to the plate's surface.

Decorate the handle with figures cut from decorated paper, powder blue and white crepe paper flowers and tie with a gold ribbon.

To finish the tray, paste a scalloped ruffle of red paper around the under edge of the plate. Then reinforce the tray by adding another paper plate on the under side, pasting it firmly in place.

#### GOLD PETALS AND LACE

Another tray is made in the same manner. First paste to the



Smart little Valentines that will please smart little girls include (at top) a wide, long evening scarf of black net, with gay boutonnieres sewn all over it. The lucky girl holds a purse in a red satin box with quilted lining and a topknot of velvet flowers. Below, left to right: a wire evening cap festooned with velvet bows; a lace mantilla with ostrich plumes; a black net snood with gold paillettes.

top edge of the paper plate a ruffle of gold crepe paper petals, the petals of which have been twisted. Then add a small paper lace doily.

Make a handle of two wires

crepe paper and bent in the shape of a heart. Fasten through the centre of the plate as described for the first tray.

Add the red ruffle for the outer edge of the tray by pasting to the under side of the plate, and fasten in position the second plate on the bottom for reinforcement.

## Dorothy Dix

A YOUNG WOMAN wants to in many foreign ones. Fathers and mothers do not pick out the husbands and wives for their children with us, as they do among many other peoples. But, for all of that, the tears of many a possessive mother, who could not bear to give up her darling son, are responsible for many a man being an old bachelor. And many a gentle girl whose ambitious parents had only her good at heart, as they told her, has found herself separated from the poor lad she loved and sold to a rich old roué.

Nothing is more common than to hear a boy say: "I'm not marrying Mary's family," or a girl thank her lucky stars that she is not marrying John's mother and father; but, little as they suspect it, they are. Every man and woman who gets married commits bigamy, or tritamy, or whatever it is, and are united—until death, or the divorce courts, do them part—to their husbands' and wives' mothers and fathers, sisters and brothers, cousins and aunts.

#### FAMILIES HAVE INFLUENCE

There is nothing in the marriage ceremony that is an antidote for heredity. Marriage does not automatically break the habits and manners and customs in which one has been brought up. And so every man and woman are pretty much what their families made them and make the kind of husbands and wives their families taught them to be.

Of course, the obvious part that relatives play in the problems of marriage is not so conspicuous in this country as it is

said we should do so-and-so" are the fighting words in many a bridal bungalow.

Then, innumerable mothers disrupt homes and set their children and their mates on their ears by meddling. They cannot keep their fingers out of Mary's and John's pie. They feel that they have a right to supervise their daughters-in-law's housekeeping and expenditures and to regulate their sons-in-law's habits and morals, and when the poor badgered-in-laws protest there are ructions.

#### PICK IN-LAWS CAREFULLY

Still other women get a sadistic pleasure in making their children dissatisfied with the men and women to whom they are married. They are always picking on their in-laws and pointing out their faults and foibles and weaknesses. Many a husband never would have found out that his wife went to too many bridge parties, spent too much money and neglected her housekeeping if his mother hadn't kept harping on how many dresses Sally had, her belonging to two bridge clubs and how she let the servants waste.

Many a wife would never have been disillusioned with her husband except for her mother's criticisms, or gotten jealous of his new secretary if her mother hadn't planted the seeds of suspicion in her mind.

But if there are in-laws who wreck marriages, there are others who brace them up and keep them a going concern. There are mothers who turn the spotlight on the virtue of their



You can make these heart-winning favors in St. Valentine's honor. (1) Candy heart wrapped in transparent paper and decorated with paper doilies pleated in fan fashion. (2) Basket of two red cardboard hearts. (3) Large chocolate candy heart forms the body of the Valentine clown. The head is a small rubber ball. Transparent paper makes the suit and crepe paper the hat. (4) Lover's basket of small clothes pins around a wire, red crepe paper and flowers. (5) "Dinah"—two chocolate hearts and crepe paper held by toothpicks. (6) Cover from Valentine box of pink paper flowers, ribbons tipped with hearts, paper lace doily. (7) Cardboard heart padded with cotton, edged with paper ruffle and blue paper forget-me-nots. (8) Home sandwich plate of red, gold and powder blue paper.

## HOW YOU LOSE AT CONTRACT

By WM. E. McKENNEY

**Don't Try to Take All the Tricks; It's Often Wise to Be Generous**

**THE OLD ADAGE**, "cast thy bread upon the waters," often applies in bridge, for it may pay to be generous with your opponents and let them take a trick which you could capture.

South ruffed the second heart lead and laid down the ace of hearts. When West failed to follow, he decided to lead clubs. East ruffed the third club with the seven, and South overtrumped with the jack. Next he cashed the diamond ace and returned the deuce, East winning.

East now led the nine of trumps. South, intrigued by the

and the five of spades would be an entry. Nor could East save anything by refusing to over-trump, as the return of a club would permit South to cash his small trump, and a diamond return would permit the discard of the last club in dummy.

**Expert Timing Required to Trap, Destroy Defensive Trump Threat**

**EAST LIKED** the final contract. That he but he feared to give away the situation by a double. That might have made the play a little easier for Dr. N. N. Kirkup of Detroit when playing in the recent national open pair championships in Cleveland.

Dr. Kirkup (North) won the first trick in his own hand and returned the deuce of clubs. East refused to ruff, as he had nothing but undesirable leads. His discard was the heart deuce. The trick was won in dummy and a heart returned. The king lost to the ace, and the queen was cashed, followed by a third round, which North ruffed with the spade ten.

Next he laid down the spade jack and East played low. The three was played from dummy

**AJ107**  
**WK9**  
**AKJ4**  
**XK22**

**Q572**  
**WAK62**  
**Q1032**  
**Q4**

**Q976**  
**Q1054**  
**Q85**  
**A753**

**Duplicate—Both vul**

**South**    **West**    **North**    **East**  
Pass    Pass    1♦    Pass  
1N.T.    Pass    2♦    Pass  
2♦    Pass    4♦    Pass

**Opener—4.**    28

and West dropped the four. Now West was put in with the lead of a club. He returned a club and North ruffed with the ace, then led the spade seven, which was won with the nine in dummy.

The ace and king of diamonds were then cashed, and East was caught. When North led to the twelfth trick, East had the queen and six of trumps, South held the king and eight. East could win no more tricks and the contract was made.

assured capture of the trump queen, let the trick run to the ten in dummy and thereby lost his contract. If he picked up the trump queen, the last entry to his own hand was gone. The diamonds could never be brought in, so South could not prevent the loss of two more tricks.

South could have made his game by taking the nine of trumps with the king. A diamond would be trumped in dummy, East could overtrump, but South's diamonds would be established

**10862**  
**Q32**  
**A2**  
**AKQ98**

**None**    **N**    **W**    **E**  
**A K Q 10**    **Q 9 7 3**  
**8**    **K 6**  
**Q J 7**    **Q 6**  
**J 10 5 4**    **Q 5**  
**2**

**AKJ54**  
**Q 4**  
**1098343**  
**2**

**Duplicate—E. and W. vul.**

**South**    **West**    **North**    **East**  
Pass    1♦    Double    3♦  
2♦    4♦    4♦    Double

**Opener—Q.K.**    27

“Dancing Is Better Than Medicine”

By GEORGE ROSALY

**PEOPLE WHO GET MAD** at one another, including aldermen, football rooters, delegates to national political conventions and wives, should waltz themselves away from their animosities, according to Arthur Murray, dancing master and president of the National Institute of Social Dancing.

"Dancing," according to Murray, "is a sedative. Dancing removes the jitters from one's nerves."

"After the Board of Aldermen meet," said Mr. Murray, "there ought to have a dance. After a disarmament conference there should be a dance. Directors of corporations when they get through fighting among themselves, should go out and waltz away their sore feelings." The idea is that dancing can serve as a bromo seltzer.

"Almost all of the dissension in the world today," said Murray, "could be alleviated by dancing."

It's strange but true that a number of women whose feet are weary with traipsing about in

quest of bargains, find a new lightness in the before-dinner dancing class. There's an equivalent hour for men, attended largely by bankers, brokers and business men. It's a pleasant and effective form of exercise and much more fun than the setting up routines.

**Brazilian Bananas**

Sift ½ cup confectioners' sugar and 1 tablespoon cocoa 3 times.

Roll 4 bananas in mixture. Chill.

Roll in chopped Brazil nuts, pressing slightly. Top with whipped cream. Serves 4.

# Queen Elizabeth Creates Crinoline Fashion



At recent formal functions, Queen Elizabeth wore the crinoline gown which she has made popular. It's of white lace and white net. With it, Her Majesty wears a diamond tiara, necklace and earrings, and a short bolero jacket of white fox.

By ROSETTE HARGROVE

LONDON.

**F**RENCH COUTURIERES attribute a great deal of the present success of crinoline gowns to Queen Elizabeth. Ever since she appeared at state functions in France last summer, more and more smart women have been wearing crinolines to important, formal affairs.

That Queen Elizabeth has become an acknowledged leader of fashion is accepted by nearly everyone. This doesn't mean that she aspires to being put on any "best dressed" lists or that she makes a fetish of clothes. Victorians will be able to discern for themselves this May. However, for mature figures who are not and never hope to me "mannequin types" she has opened up yet practical women the world over know that they can now follow her lead without looking ridiculous.

Paris has interpreted the "crinoline" in a number of ways. While hems are as wide and billowing as ever, there is a decided attempt to preserve the slim hipline and waistline of the modern, athletic silhouette. This may perhaps dismay those who thought that wider skirts meant a truce so far as reducing diets and so on were concerned, but the fact remains.

The crinoline effect also is achieved sometimes with the aid of that most feminine of substances, the petticoat, more especially in the case of gowns fashioned of supple silks. As an alternative to the crinoline, there is the skirt with fullness falling in voluminous folds from the

waistline or else the modernized bustle back.

Full skirts are coming in, too, for daytime wear. They were shown tentatively in the mid-season collections but their future success is assured. From the modernized "cloche" skirt, beyond the hem of which peers an intriguing bit of vivid-colored rustling taffeta petticoat, to the swaying, all-round pleated skirt, there are intermediary interpretations.

These make it possible for most women to abandon the ubiquitous tubular silhouette for that of the bell. What is more, they will find the new skirts easier to wear and more becoming than the straight-up-and-down skirt.

Length is the point which will make or mar the wider skirt. Study your silhouette carefully. A too-long wide skirt looks dowdy, a short one is too reminiscent of the ballerina. Walk and sit before deciding on your hemline, and do that before a full-length mirror.

While flares and flounces may be the acme of smartness, still there will be the myriads of other interpretations which offer a very close second. These include the skirt with fullness massed at the front or on one side—always flattering to the not-so-youthful figure—or at the back.

Tunics and similar tiered effects, some very full, others slim and fitted, will end with a slight or exaggerated flare or fullness. Mainbocher showed a number of ideas in tunics and there are indications that they will be continued for the coming season.



Silver grey silk taffeta, with matching gloves, fashions a very formal evening gown by Mainbocher. Note the new draped sleeves, heart-shaped decolletage and neckband with drop pearl pendant.

## Baking Soda Recipes

### Rise to the Occasion

By MRS. GAYNOR MADDOX

WHY DON'T YOU give some old-fashioned baking recipes using soda?" a reader asks.

How are these for answer? But the recipes are new—and quite scientific.

#### Dutch Almond Cookies

(6 dozen 2½-inch cookies)

Two cups all purpose flour, ¼ teaspoon baking soda, ¼ teaspoon cinnamon, ½ cup butter or other shortening, ½ cup brown sugar, ½ cup white sugar, 1 egg, 1 tablespoon honey, 1 tablespoon vinegar, ½ teaspoon almond flavoring, 1 cup ground blanched almonds.

Sift, then measure flour. Sift again with baking soda and cinnamon. Melt shortening. Add sugar, blend well. Then add unbeaten egg and beat briskly.

Add honey and vinegar. Stir in dry ingredients along with 1 cup ground, blanched almonds and flavoring.

Form into roll. Chill in refrigerator several hours or overnight. Slice thin. Bake on unbuttered baking sheet in moderate oven (400 degrees F.) for 8 to 10 minutes. These cookies may be glazed with egg white and garnished with almonds before baking.

#### Fudge Frosting

Eight tablespoons cream, 1½ cups sugar, 1 square (1 ounce) chocolate cut in pieces, 1 egg yolk, 1 tablespoon butter, ½ teaspoon vanilla.

Combine cream, sugar, chocolate and egg yolk. Stir thoroughly to dissolve sugar.

With a damp cloth wipe away any sugar crystals which appear on the sides of the saucepan.

Cook very slowly to 23 degrees F., or until a soft ball stage is reached. Add butter and vanilla.

Cool to lukewarm or 110 degrees F. Beat until thick enough to spread.

#### KEEP LEAFY VEGETABLES DAMPENED

Leafy vegetables stay freshest if kept well dampened. Store in hydrator or in vegetable bag in the refrigerator. It's a good idea to wash thoroughly and remove undesirable leaves; but unless intended for use the same day, allow the roots to remain on.

I had heard that an actor's life was hard! However, my career had led to the "profession," and it had to be continued.

In course of time we got to Barkly West and erected the show. A good many Kaffirs came to watch us erecting it, which we did with "professional" skill. Not many white people were interested, but there were not many in the town. The first night we opened there came a terrific thunderstorm, and we had to close down. We had taken a circular platform about three feet below the cross beams, in

most of it out for turning power.

The merry-go-round itself was quite primitive. It consisted of a large circular platform with horses and chariots suspended on iron rods. These in turn were held in place by 16 or 20 beams,

which were attached to a strong central pillar of cast metal, and held in place by stays from the top of the pillar. There was a

cannine, who were paid at the rate of 6d a night, and a free ride after the show. Their duty was to push the beams round as soon as the whistle blew.

The Kaffir who turned the organ commenced to play at the same signal, and it was really wonderful how the unanimity of the two actions coincided. It might almost have been the original idea of the "talkies." It was uniting a fresh roller in place in

fortunate, however, that the Kaffir who turned the handle of the organ was "musical"; at least he had heard some of the tunes on our program, and at the slow parts he turned very slowly and at the fast parts very fast. This was disastrous. It was very interesting to watch Gus Leighton tuning the organ. Each tune was materialized on a wooden roller by means of a spike, and in put-

the organ the spikes would get misplaced, but with a cold chisel, hammer and musical ear, Gus rectified it. Sometimes people asked for a certain tune they fancied. Once a very drunk white miner asked for a tune we did not have. It caused a lot of trouble to get rid of him. Life is hard in the "profession." Gus said it was always like that; sometimes worse.

(Continued Next Saturday)

## South African War Memories

More "Reminiscences of an Uneventful Life"

By The Late CHARLES TENNENT



Charles Tennent as an officer in his earlier days.

**WE HAD A GOOD TIME** at Maseru. The commissioners' staff at Maseru were very agreeable and hospitable, and we had horse-racing at Ladybrand, and a good deal of tennis. After a time R. P. Clark left for Kimberley, and his wife followed him. The camp was ultimately broken up as the grading of the line was finished, and Wenty Bell and I were transferred to another relief works at Mushroom Valley, a large dam, near Bethulie. The director of relief works came to see us once at Tweespruit, and brought me word that an old friend of mine was storekeeper at another camp. It was Jimmie Bockett-Pugh. I had not seen him since we were at the Jubilee and I was very pleased to hear of him again.

While Bell and I were at Mushroom Valley, the £3,000,000 (three million pounds) allotted for relief works, suddenly expired and we were thrown out of work. Bell, who was now married, went to Jo'burg, where Harry Brown and Daviel had already gone. I went to join Clark at Kimberley.

Kimberley, like Johannesburg, was an extremely untidy town, the bulk of the houses being constructed of galvanized iron. Large dumps of washed blue ground all around, and even in the town, increased the untidy appearance. The streets at that time were rough and uneven. Dutoitspan Street had a steam tramway line, which ran to a suburb called Beaconsfield, and it was an uncertain method of transport. It consisted of one coach with a small steam engine. Delays were very frequent, owing to the imperfections of the ancient engine, and the space for fuel being limited, shortages frequently occurred.

My first job was managing a proprietary club, which was interesting, if somewhat strenuous. There was a large membership, and the duties extended over all day and every day. Saturdays, Sundays and Mondays were the busiest days. I had two stewards to help me. We did not serve meals, only refreshments. There was a billiard table, but no card tables. It was called the "South African League Club" and was supposed to be a soldiers' club, although service in war or peace was not a necessary requirement of membership. Sometimes the hours of service were very long, and there was a certain amount of etiquette to be observed.

At that time in South Africa, the Blue Ribbon Army or Good Templars, or some such people, were agitating to prevent one

person from standing another a drink. This idea drifted through Kimberley, where the genial citizens, hoping to forward the cause, decided to make a pleasant gamble of the affair. On meeting a friend on the street after, say, 10 a.m., they would say, "I'll shake you for a shickar" (this being Irish or Italian for a drink). Accordingly, they would adjoin to a nearby saloon and call for the dice. I forgot the particular shake, but know it was sudden death, or best two out of three. This naturally led to the habit of asking the steward what he would have himself. Etiquette demanded that he would have to take the same as the others, but many stewards, whose heads were not very strong, camouflaged their drinks and tried cold tea, sarsaparilla, lemonade, etc. After a course of this truck he naturally returned to Scotch and soda, or some similar legitimate beverage.

ONE TRYING DAY, after accommodating many friends and doing duty for the house, I got very tired towards 3 or 4 a.m. and by a little diplomacy got the extreme tiredness it was hard to stand up, and so, bracing myself against the bar and facing the cash register, I started to clear it out. However, the machine moved off to one side and made a complete circle towards the ceiling. As it passed I registered something on it, but it kept increasing in speed, till it was literally whirling around. Every time it passed I hit one or more keys, but finally got hold of it, and in spite of its rapid movement I arrested it long enough to get out the cash. This I took to bed for safe keeping.

Next morning as I was dressing my boss arrived and congratulated me on the good day's work I had done. He said he had seen the register and it recorded

## Edna Wallace Hopper, 75, Looks Ahead to 'Best' Years

By RUTH MILLETT

**N**EW YORK.

HOW OLD do you feel?" is the question that gets Edna Wallace Hopper down. And it is the one she is asked constantly, she says.

Maybe that is because the petite, trim-figured "girl" has the carriage of youth, the gestures of youth, the sparkle of youth—and yet this month she is—according to the records—75 years old.

She talks about her birthday—but she doesn't call it by number. "That doesn't matter," she says. "All that matters is what I'm going to get out of the next 10 years. I want it to be the most successful decade of my life—the time when I really will do things."

"I've just been frittering until now—paving the way. But don't think I'm just wishing for things. I'm going to go out and get what I want. There is always a way, if you'll go after it."

She has the figure of a girl and legs that any Hollywood glamour girl should be willing to trade her eye teeth for.

Her face isn't the face of a girl. It's the face of an older woman—but not the face of an old woman. Her arms (she likes short-sleeved dresses) are rounded.

Her gestures are all young, and she sits straight in a chair the way girls are taught to sit in boarding school—only she doesn't sit still a minute. She's too busy showing you what she means. Her brown hair is fluffy and wavy. Her eyes are bright.

Right now her main interests are vitamins (she is thinking of making a business of them soon); aviation and the better care of themselves and their appearance than women do.

She thinks men take much

interest in her—she says she

thinks all you have to do is stay

young to make up your mind

to it.

She herself created a sensation

when she reappeared in America,

many years ago, newly young

and lovely after undergoing a

series of "re beautification" treatments in Paris.

Edna Wallace Hopper at 75... "She sits straight in a chair the way girls are taught to sit in boarding school."

look streamlined), and the stock market (which she says she

studies seriously).

She thinks men take much

interest in her—she says she

thinks all you have to do is stay

young to make up your mind

to it.

She herself created a sensation

when she reappeared in America,

many years ago, newly young

and lovely after undergoing a

series of "re beautification" treatments in Paris.

(Continued Next Saturday)



# Farm Garden



## Pedals to Town With Produce of His Farm

Thomas Brown, 77-year-old Farmer of Prospect Lake, Thinks Nothing of Long Push

By J.M.N.

Thomas Miller Brown of Prospect Lake passed his 77th birthday a few months ago, but that doesn't stop him from growing some of the finest vegetables and flowers in these parts and riding to town on his bicycle two or three times a week to deliver them to local markets and florists.

"Why, I've been riding a bicycle for 65 years," he says to persons who express surprise at his amazing record. "You don't expect me to top now, do you?"

Mr. Brown lives by himself in his cozy cottage just off the West Saanich Road, on the way down to Prospect Lake. He has three-quarters of an acre under intense cultivation and does all the work himself.

In the dull days of winter, when there is not much to keep him busy outside, he reads garden and farm magazines and makes plans for the spring planting. He is a great hybridizer and has produced some horticultural curiosities.

### HORTICULTURAL ODDITY

Among them is what he calls a squash-marrows. He crossed vegetable marrow with a squash and the result was indeed curious. It looks as if someone had cut a squash in half, scooped it out and placed a melon into the cavity. So odd is his squash-marrows that it looks hardly real. He procured a great number of seeds and will sell or give them away.

Mr. Brown is famous for his cucumbers—the crystal apple

variety. They are fit for a king in their deliciousness and beauty. His rhubarb, too, is specially fine. Many people call him "the rhubarb king."

Last year he crossed a pure white cucumber with an ordinary green one and the result was an evergreen, which surprised him very much. His finest cucumbers are 10 inches long and weigh two pounds. He specializes, too, in peas and beans.

Mr. Brown figures he rides about 20 miles every time he comes to town. He makes the trip to the city in 40 minutes, but it takes him an hour to return, because he walks up two particularly steep hills.

Born in Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, England, in November, 1861, Mr. Brown was brought up on the land. Before he came to Canada he farmed on 172 acres. In 1903 times were not so good, his lease was up, his wife had died, leaving the oldest just 16, so he decided he would come to Canada. He has never regretted the decision. He brought up his six children, five boys and a girl, on the prairies. Since then his daughter and one of his sons have died; his other sons live far from Victoria, in various parts of the continent.

But he is happy and contented on his Saanich farm. He reads a lot, chops his own wood and plays an old-fashioned organ every day. With a great sense of humor, a sound philosophy and a lively interest in the world, he seems years younger than he really is.



"Tom" Brown of Prospect Lake Road and his faithful bicycle on which he pedals to town two or three times a week. On the bicycle seat is his prize squash-marrow, weighing six and a half pounds.

### Garden Notes

By ALEX MITCHELL,  
Victoria Horticultural Society

Don't forget to give the stone fruits a dressing of lime, four ounces to the square yard will be plenty, and fork into the soil around the trees.

Probably you will have to make renewals in the cabbage patch through losses caused by the frost. Do this towards the end of the month.

A number of vegetable and flower seeds may now be sown if you have a heated greenhouse or frame: early cauliflowers, tomatoes, leeks and tuberous begonias in the greenhouse, lettuce, radish and carrots in a frame, on hotbeds or heated with pipes.

The dried up grass of the pampas may now be burnt off, no harm will be done to the plants. Burning makes a cleaner job than cutting. It is said that pampas grass does better if transplanted into rich soil every two or three years.

### LIVESTOCK PEDIGREE ACT

The function of the Registration Office of the Dominion Department of Agriculture includes the administration of the Livestock Pedigree Act and regulations of livestock breed associations operating under it. The details of purebred livestock recording require constant attention as to its effect in protecting breeders and customers. Improvement in livestock breeding involves systematic use of purebred blood. It is a fundamental point that the records of purebred animals be accurate or authentic, so that breeders and purchasers have the assurance that the certificates accompanying purebred animals are reliable. Infractions of the act and regulations appear to be decreasing. Penalties are provided for improper registration.

### NEW SEED VARIETIES

The Seeds Act 1937 provides for the licensing of new variety names of cereals, forage crops, potatoes and turf grass offered for sale in Canada. The following new varieties were found satisfactory under plot tests and are, therefore, licensed for sale:

Wheat—Apex (C.A.N. 1857), Renown (C.A.N. 1956), Coronation, Sun, Oats—Eagle, Vanguard, Barley—Rex, Corn-Rutherford, Salzers', Saskatchewan White Flint, Millet—Crown, Orchard grass—Avon, Red clover—Dollard, Sweet clover (yellow)—Erector, Soybean—Kabott, Timothy—Milton, Montcalm, S.S.O. pasture.

The third official estimate places the Argentine wheat acreage at 20,859,150, or 226,300 acres more than the second estimate and 1,756,615 acres above the average of the past 10 years.

## Victoria's No. 1 Hobby Is Growing a Home Garden

Of all the hobbies that the shorter week has suddenly elevated to new importance in North American life, the one pursued by the greatest number of the population is without question, gardening.

If you see someone these days with a look of elation on his face (or hers), clutching in his hand a little book, with gaily-colored flowers on its cover, odds are that he is a garden fan!

Those who share his enthusiasm stand on the threshold of



Plans Made Now

their season of delight. The seed catalogues are out, true heralds of spring! As soon as Christmas has gone, spring begins for the gardener. The ground may be wet, but his thoughts are occupied with visions of the perfect vegetables and flowers he is going to grow this year.

If you remember gardening as a chore, a home industry for food production which you were glad to escape when you left the old home in farm or village, it may be difficult to think of gardening as a hobby.

But for more than 10 years now there has existed little compulsion on anyone to make a garden. Times have changed since it was necessary for those who wanted fresh vegetables to grow them. You can buy them, if you prefer, almost anywhere; but what a difference when one grows his own!

The small owner finds it easy to understand why the wealthy can find no keener enjoyment than is provided by a garden. Edward VIII, tending his roses at Balmoral, had no greater pleasure in it than the owner of a bungalow cultivating his radishes and tomatoes.

Both physical and mental exercise are abundantly provided by the work of planting and cultivating and by the study of cultural methods through which one may grow earlier and larger crops than his neighbor.

Garden design is one of the fine

### Will Flower Like This

scribes the beauties of his favorite varieties.

His words may not express the enchantments that possess him at the mere thought of their beauty, but his eyes will.

To experience a thrill from the beauty of flowers it is not essential that you grow them. But if you grow them, then the pleasure of their beauty is multiplied. A plant from the florist's in the winter living-room will lift your spirit with an echo of the summer garden's ecstasy, but in the flowers which you grow you discover beauties which you never knew existed. And the garden which you have helped create is not merely a thing you admire, but something you possess, which becomes part of your life, often times the pleasantest part.

So do not wonder at the enthusiasm of gardeners, and if you wish to share an interest which can do so much to make life pleasant, sow a packet of seed in the spring even if it is only in a window box.

LARGE N.S. TURKEY POOLS  
Stated to be the largest farmers' co-operative poultry pool ever held in Eastern Canada, a three-days' turkey marketing pool was concluded recently at Antigonish, Nova Scotia. There was a total of 21 tons of turkey and a quantity of chicken and other poultry. The previous week a turkey pool at Baddeck handled close on 5,000 pounds of turkey, and a pool at Mabou, following that of Antigonish and occupying two days, dealt with approximately 20,000 pounds.

## Scientists Defeat Foe Of Canada Wheat Crops

Rust Has Presented Greatest Problem, Which Is Gradually Being Solved

By CERES

Those who have followed the progress made in western Canada in the production of the greatest cereal crop—spring wheat—may recall the appalling losses suffered periodically by this crop as a result of epidemics of that dread disease known as wheat stem rust, said Dr. L. H. Newman, Dominion cerealist, in a recent radio address on the present status of rust-resistant wheat.

One of the first serious visitations took place in 1904, since which time there have been several disastrous attacks. In 1935, the wheat crop was so badly damaged that thousands of acres were never harvested but were burned or ploughed under. It was estimated that approximately 85,000,000 bushels less wheat were harvested than if there had been no rust. This loss in bushels, added to the loss in grade of what had been harvested, brought the total loss for the year to an astounding figure.

In addition to Renown, two other rust-resistant wheats have been attracting favorable attention, namely Thatcher and Apex. All the three varieties, Renown, Thatcher and Apex are eligible for the northern grades as they have been officially declared to be the equal of Marquis in milling and baking value.

### NEW VARIETIES

Another rust-resistant wheat, Coronation, which like Renown was produced by the Cereal Division, located at the Dominion Rust Research Laboratory at Winnipeg, has given a remarkable account of itself in eastern Canada, but is not admitted to the northern grades because it has not proved to be fully equal to Marquis in certain milling and baking characteristics. Two other promising rust-resistant wheats produced by the rust laboratory and designated R.L. 975 and R.L. 1097 are undergoing a final milling and baking test in England, the results of which will be made known in a few weeks' time. Should the results be favorable, a decision will be made as to which of these varieties will be distributed.

The situation was particularly disappointing and disheartening in view of the fact that at last, after several years of drought, the people both on the farms and cities who had been looking forward to what promised to be a bumper harvest had their hopes dashed to the ground by the sudden appearance in June of rust. To many this epidemic was almost the last straw, but there was a ray of hope for the future. RUSTLESS WHEAT  
For ten years a little group of scientists, centring very largely around the Dominion Rust Research laboratory in Winnipeg, had been making heroic efforts to create new wheats which would be capable of withstanding all attacks of rust and so be able to utilize moisture when available. A number of rust-resistant types were created and were actually on test at the laboratory, as well as at the Dominion Experimental Farms and university farms throughout western Canada. In answer to the deluge of questions from farmers as to when rust-resistant wheat would make its appearance, the reply was given that it was hoped that this new wheat would pass into history.

## Blue Roses Possible In Cornell Research

By ROBERT D. POTTER

Studies in the colloidal chemistry producing color changes in the flowers and leaves of plants at Cornell University are leading scientists to suspect that it may be possible some day to create a blue rose.

Intriguing is the study of the color changes in late autumn red leaves and the colors of red and blue flowers. These color pigments are known chemically as anthocyanin pigments. Over their origin chemists have had many a controversy.

In a report to the journal of the American Chemical Society, Prof. Wilder D. Bancroft and John E. Rutzler Jr. of Cornell point out that the anthocyanins vary in color from red or purple through blue and green to yellow. The specific shade in any particular plant appears to depend on the acidity of the sap in the plant.

The development of anthocyanins appears to be due to plant enzymes. If you could inactivate the enzymes without killing the leaves it would be possible to prevent the development of red in leaves. Or, in contrast, if the Norway maple could get the proper enzyme its leaves would turn red in the fall.

Expose a red flower to am-

monia vapor, state the scientists, and the blue in the flower is apt not to be permanent in the absence of a stabilizer. If it changes fairly rapidly to yellow one gets no blue but only green. If it changes very rapidly to yellow one gets neither blue nor green. The leaves of a poinsettia are a case of this.

It seem probable, the scientists add, that all blue flowers contain a color stabilizer. Sodium chloride, sodium nitrate and alum solutions are reported to stabilize the blue in particular cases.

No systematic study of other stabilizers for blue in flowers appears to have been made, but efforts seem worthwhile in this direction for out it would come, conclude the scientists, "the production of blue roses."

### STANDARDIZE QUALITY

The Seeds Act, the Fertilizers Act, the Agricultural Pests' Control Act, the Inspection and Sale Act and the Hay and Straw Inspection Act are six Acts of Parliament which standardize the quality and regulate the sale of seeds, feeds, fertilizers, agricultural poisons, binder twine and hay and straw in Canada. These Acts are a few of the many which are administered by the Dominion Department of Agriculture.

### ROSES! ROSES! ROSES!

England's National Flower

ONLY CHICEST STOCK—BEST OF THE NOVELTIES

H. M. EDDIE & SONS LTD., SARDBIS, B.C.  
Bons, Shrubs, Evergreens, Ornamental and Fruit Trees  
Agents Representatives  
G. F. DENNISON, 2667 Heron Street

B 4813

# A PAGE FOR THE CHILDREN

## Uncle Ray

### Scotsman Risked Life to Save Oil Tanker

By CAPT. STANLEY DILLON

**NOTE:** This is the second and concluding part of Capt. Dillon's narration of his adventures in the Orient.

—Uncle Ray.

**I**N 1906 WE WERE loading a cargo of 5,000 tons of kerosene at Balik Papin, island of Borneo. The weather was hot, and awnings were spread to keep the cowering heat off the cargo tanks, also as a shelter from rain.

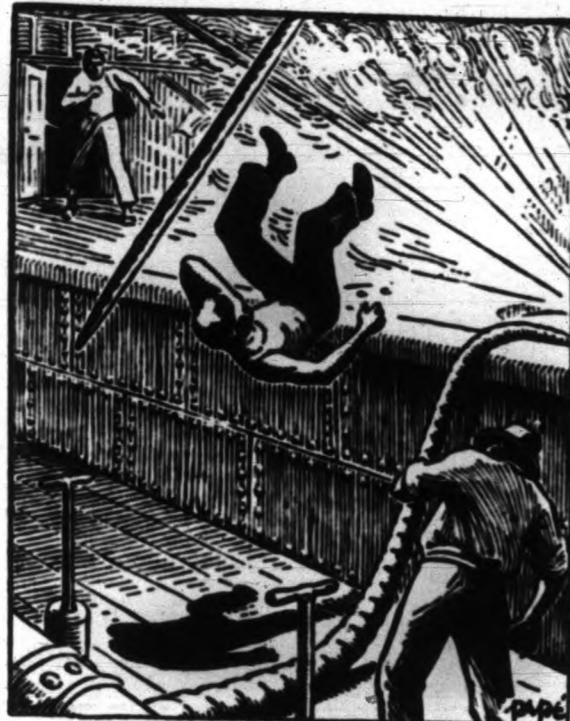
Everything went well until we were loading the last few tons. It was evening and growing dark. I was having a rest in my room,

Early next morning we steamed out of Balik Papin, and started

lowered his portable cable into the tank to see whether there was any space left. It had touched oil, and probably had caused a short circuit, thus bringing about the explosion.

On the jetty were large tanks filled with alcohol and kerosene. If the fire spread from the ship through the pipelines to the tanks, the whole village might have been wiped out. The shore superintendent, a 60-year-old Scotsman, had halted that danger. We clubbed together and bought him a gold watch.

Early next morning we steamed out of Balik Papin, and started



The explosion blew the second officer off the ship to the jetty.

and all except a few Chinese sailors were ashore or asleep. The second officer was on deck with his portable cable light, waiting to stop the loading when the last tank was full. The shore superintendent was standing on the jetty alongside the ship.

Suddenly I heard a roar, and rushed out of my cabin and up the companionway. In a few seconds I was on deck, in time to see the results of an explosion which blew the second officer off the ship to the jetty. A flame was leaping out of the tank, and the superintendent jumped up and slammed the tank top shut. This was done at the risk of his life, and the act probably saved great loss. It smothered the fire in the tank.

**T**HREE FLAMES from the tank had ignited the awning and overhead spars, but in a short time we were able to put out every piece of burning wood or canvas.

The second officer was bruised when he struck the jetty, but was not badly hurt. We found he had

toward Shanghai. Nothing of importance happened on the way. We had to pass through a few strong winds, but otherwise the weather was fair.

**A**T SHANGHAI we discharged our cargo and went into drydock. About 4,000 rivets had to be replaced in the ship's bottom. To test the new rivets, water was run into the dry dock. It was midday, and the foreman opened the dock valve, then went away to dinner. We also went to our dinner.

Soon after we were through with the meal, the ship keeled over until it rested on the side of the dock! The foreman had forgotten to close the valve at the right time! The ship had been floated, and the shore-poles which had held it in position had come out!

Strangely enough, not a single person was hurt by this great drop. We pumped the water out of the ship, got her upright again, and put back the shore-poles. Then the work went on merrily to the finish.

Some persons suppose that elephants never are born in captivity, but that is a mistake.

Elephants are able to swim. One observer reported a herd which swam steadily for six hours while crossing a lake. A mother elephant may hold her young one in her trunk during a swim, or may let it ride on her back.

Elephants have few teeth, but the teeth are extra large. An elephant never has more than



Many grass hockey teams are to be seen in action at the schools in Greater Victoria these days. The game is played solely by girls as the time of the boys is taken up with football and rugby. The Times cameraman snapped the girls of the Oaklands School after their workout one afternoon this week. Those in the above picture are as follows: Front row, left to right, Ida Bianco, Josephine Bianco, Eunice Hutchings and Ruth Rogers; back row, Frances Butteris, Marjorie Hughes, Anne Milliken and Doris Brooks.

## Elephants

COMPARED TO the size of its head, an elephant has very small eyes. Elephants do not see well in the daytime or at night.

What they do not have in hearing power, they make up by their keen sense of smell. We are told that when the wind is blowing in the right way, they can smell a human being at a distance of from three to five miles. Hunters take this into account and try to approach against the wind.

It is against the law to shoot a wild elephant in Ceylon. However, it is possible for public officers to condemn an elephant to death if it seems to be a danger to people.

Elephants are not usually dangerous unless they are wounded or have turned into "rogues." A rogue elephant is one which has been expelled from the herd for one reason or another.

Each elephant herd has a leader, and the leader is quickly obeyed. In Africa a female elephant is commonly the chief of the herd.

Elephants walk most of the time, but they can break into a fast trot or "shuffle." They travel with great speed when they are charging.

Elephants are able to swim.

Birth in captivity does not take place now and then. One newborn elephant, about the size of a full-grown sheep, was found to weigh 245 pounds.

Elephants have few teeth, but the teeth are extra large. An elephant never has more than

## The Haughty Snowman

JACK AND NANCY had spent the whole day making a snowman. It had snowed all night, and in the morning the snow lay ever so thick in the garden. The trees were all white as if they had been whitewashed, and the black earth and the grass had all been hidden away.

"Isn't he fine?" said Jack. "Let's look for two big pebbles to put in for his eyes."

They found two smooth round black ones, and fixed them into his round white cheeks. Then they put a walking stick in his hand to make him look as though he were going out for a long country ramble.

"Isn't he splendid!" they both cried, and they danced round him in glee.

It was beginning to grow dark, and the bell rang for tea, so they had to leave him.

Each elephant herd has a leader, and the leader is quickly obeyed. In Africa a female elephant is commonly the chief of the herd.

Elephants walk most of the time, but they can break into a fast trot or "shuffle." They travel with great speed when they are charging.

Elephants are able to swim.

Birth in captivity does not take place now and then. One newborn elephant, about the size of a full-grown sheep, was found to weigh 245 pounds.

Elephants have few teeth, but the teeth are extra large. An elephant never has more than

real baby; he sat with his chubby little hands on his knees, thinking and looking ever so wise.

But the snow-man thought he was much better than the baby; besides, he was so much bigger and taller.

"Don't you wish you were as tall and big as me?" he shouted to the baby.

But the baby did not answer.

"I suppose you're much too proud to talk to me," he went on. "Some people think so much of themselves. But you're only a silly little baby after all, and people think a lot more of me than they ever think of you. Besides, you're only made of stone, and you'll get little pieces chipped off you. You can't help it. How funny you'll look when your nose has been knocked off!"

And the snow-man laughed a long time at his joke.

"I shall never get chipped," he said grandly, "because I'm made of snow."

But in the night there was a thaw, and next morning when the children ran out to look at the snow-man there were only his legs left.

The stone baby said nothing, but he still went on smiling.

two molar teeth in use on each side of each jaw. The huge molar of an elephant looks very much as if it were made up of three or four separate teeth, but this is only in appearance. The tusks in the upper jaw take the place of incisor teeth.

## Willie Winkle

### Where Coal Is \$200 a Ton and the Natives Dance Till Exhausted

DID YOU EVER hear of anybody paying \$200 for a ton of coal?

Well, I never did before. I know there's plenty of kicking around our place when the bill comes in for \$10 for a ton.

But it's a fact that up at Coppermine in the Northwest Territories they pay \$200 for one ton and I guess they don't buy very many tons, although it's plenty cold up there and there isn't any wood.

My uncle got a letter from a man friend up there last week and he was telling about life up there. I didn't have a very good idea of where this Coppermine place was so I got out my map and the whole gang gathered around to see. Well, it's getting pretty close to the North Pole. If you want to get there this time of the year you have to go to Edmonton and then take a plane and fly straight north for 1,200 miles. You fly over Great Slave Lake and follow the Coppermine River till you come out at Coronation Gulf.

WHEN PINTO and Jack and some of the other kids were in the Pirates' Den that day I was telling them about this letter. In our gang we've got to tell one another about any interesting letters that our parents receive such as this one about Coppermine. That's the way we learn things.

When Jack heard about the price of coal he asked a hundred and one questions.

"That ain't no place for poor people," Jack said. "What do they live up there for, anyway?"

"Well, there aren't many people there," I said. "You see, the Dominion Government keeps a wireless station there and a weatherman. My dad says that many scientists believe that a lot of the storms that sweep over this country start up in the Arctic and that a weather man up there can warn everybody. You remember when Admiral Byrd went to the South Pole and went and lived in a hut all by himself one winter? Well, he wanted to find out how storms started down there. Then up at Coppermine they have lots of trappers and now there's lots of airplanes flying there. Lindbergh flew there, and last summer Premier Hepburn of Ontario flew up there and when Sir Hubert Wilkins was searching for the lost Russian North Pole fliers, he used Coppermine as a base."

The native party was held on Boxing Day, first their service, followed by the tree and presents, then their big feed, picture show and dance at night. When the natives dance they really go to town, square dances and all. The music becomes monotonous, as they play only the one record all night and there are no stops.

The first dance lasted an hour and a half. When one gets tired he drops out and another takes his place and they keep going until all are tired right out, usually about 2 a.m. Then they sleep for a day or two.

"We are expecting a bunch of trappers in next week. They come in to meet the mail plane which leaves for Edmonton January 17. It will be nice to see them again and we usually have a week of parties, bridge, etc.

Foxes are not numerous this winter so don't know how the trappers are making out. They always make a living, which is something. For my part, I don't see how they can stick it, it seems a very trying way to me, but they seem to like it and don't mind the cold and hardship of the trail. If I were a trapper I should certainly not pick the Arctic Coast, but take to the bush country around the Mackenzie River, where one can get shelter from the winds and wood to burn. Here there is nothing, they just face the winds and wood to burn. Here houses at night, all their cooking on a primus stove, which is also all the heat they have. Does not seem much comfort in that to me."

Just a Guess

A little girl had been given a diary for her birthday.

A few days later her mother noted an entry at the beginning:

"Joan: Born 1930; Died 1939."

"Joan, dear, why have you put 'Died 1939'?" asked her mother.

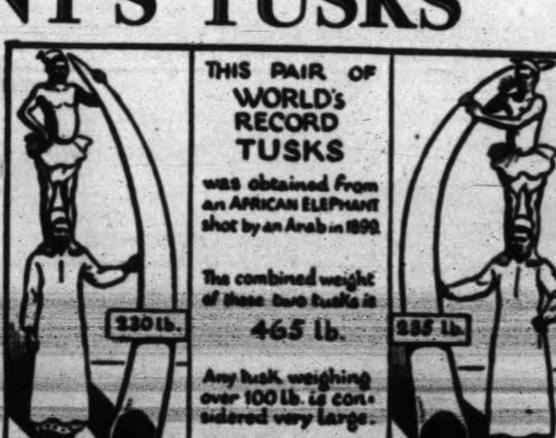
"Oh, that's just a guess; but it's in pencil, so I can always alter it!"

The Sioux and the Blackfeet dig their spears in the earth as a sign of confidence, while Fiji Islanders cross two feathers.

## THE ELEPHANT'S TUSKS



SKULL OF ELEPHANT, SHOWING HOW THE TUSKS ARE ROOTED IN THE UPPER JAW.



THIS PAIR OF WORLD'S RECORD TUSKS was obtained from an AMERICAN ELEPHANT shot by an Arab in 1909. The combined weight of these two tusks is 465 lb. Any tusk weighing over 100 lb. is considered very large.



At the right we see a native of central Africa blowing a horn of a sort. He is an expert imitating the voices of the jungle. With his horn he can make sounds which are like the roar of a lion, the "cough" of a leopard, or the trumpeting of an elephant. In some African tribes, there are men with the special duty of carving the tusks of elephants.

The elephant's tusks have been called "overgrown teeth," and that is what they are. Jutting out from the upper jaw, they are of value in many ways. One of their uses is to dig up the ground so as to lay bare bulbs or roots wanted for food. Male elephants in India sometimes charge tigers and pin them to the ground with their tusks. In other cases, tigers are picked up with the tusks in a charge and flung to a distance of from 20 to 30 feet.

Most elephant tusks weigh between 20 and 75 pounds, but tusks of huge size have been obtained from time to time. Some so-called "record tusks" weigh more than 200 pounds apiece. Elephant tusks provide ivory for the world's markets, and the ivory is used in making piano keys, billiard balls and chessmen.

"MUSIC" performed on a horn made of a carved Elephant's Tusk. The drummer-boy adds rhythm. They are natives of the BELGIAN CONGO.

## Honeymoon On the High Seas

ANOTHER B.C. ARCHIVES  
ADVENTURE BY  
REMY EDMOND MACDONALD

ON OCTOBER 27, 1786, a very quiet wedding was solemnized in the little Protestant Chapel at Ostend. The bride's father performed the ceremony. What she wore has not been recorded. But we do know that when she went from the chapel her name had been changed from Frances Hornby Trevor to Mrs. Charles William Barclay, and that they went directly to her husband's ship, the Imperial Eagle, which was awaiting them in the harbor.

It must have been with a great deal of pride that the young couple boarded the ship. He was 25 years old and its captain. She was 17 and his bride. They had £3,000 invested in her and hoped to sail her to a famous place on the other side of the world called "Nootka," where, if one had any luck, he could make a fortune in trading furs to China. The Imperial Eagle was a vessel of 400 tons and she was loaded with things attractive to the natives, brass buttons, cloth, kettles, mirrors, beads, molasses and iron nails. And she had 20 guns just in case the cargo proved overwhelmingly attractive.

So they pulled up anchor and 17-year-old Frances started on her wedding trip. Across the Atlantic and down around the Horn and up the South American coast they went, refreshing the ships stores at cities where invitations came to the little bride, reading: "The Governor and Lady Donna Marie request the pleasure of Captain and Mrs. Barclay's company, etc." Every minute of it she found exciting, and every little event she recorded in the diary she was keeping.

On this coast the young husband fell ill, and she writes, "the unprincipled attentions of the chief mate, supported by the second mate, who, being a lieutenant in His Majesty's service, ought to have had more honor." But as they sailed northward into cooler waters her Charles recovered and soon they arrived at their destination, Nootka.

Here a surprise awaited them. As the natives, draped in their matted furs and the rusty serge coats which had been given them by other traders, swarmed on board and the crew of the Imperial Eagle was preparing to polish up on its sign language, one man, equally as dirty, as matted, and as itchy as the rest, stepped forward and astounded the captain by introducing himself as Dr. John Mackay.

When they had recovered sufficiently, the captain and his wife invited him down to their



"A lieutenant ought to have had more honor."

cabin to hear his story. He had come out on an expedition last year, he said. He was the surgeon's mate on the Captain Cook. They had stopped to trade at Friendly Cove and he had taken a liking to the place and decided to stay on. He had left the ship sail without him. The Indians weren't bad. They had treated him quite decently and he had come to have some influence among them. Now, however, after his year of being native, he was ready to go home, and if Captain Barclay would give him passage to China, he would use his influence with the local tribes and get them to bring out their best furs.

This was quite agreeable to Captain Barclay. So after almost 800 seat otter skins had been obtained, the ship put to sea and headed southeast.

They came to a large sound, anchored there a few days, and after christening it "Barcley Sound" sailed east again. There came another surprise for the young captain, for suddenly the land disappeared, where, according to the chart he was using it shouldn't have disappeared. The realization came over him that he had rediscovered the "Straits of Juan de Fuca!" Captain Cook had in 1778 denied that such a place existed. He marked it on his chart and headed southward again.

But now he had an unfortunate experience. He sent a small boat ashore under Mr. Miller, the second mate, and Mr. Seale, his purser, and it never returned. They waited and waited, and when after some days search parties had failed to locate the men, the ship was forced to sail without them. The following year, when Captain Mears was in that region, a native brought a gold ring to trade. The ring was on a dried hand and the

hand had belonged to Mr. Miller. Captain Barclay called this place "Destruction Island" and marked it so on his map.

Over in China the fur market had fallen. It was only with the greatest difficulty that \$30,000 was raised on the pelts.

He tried the Mauritius and then returned to Calcutta.

Then began a series of misunderstandings with the agents of the ship. He left her, and an arbitration board awarded him £5,000 damages. The agents confiscated his charts of discovery and his diaries. Young Mrs. Barclay wrote very bitterly about this, for they were handed over to Captain Mears and she accuses him of having turned some of her husband's discoveries to his own credit. However, it is all a long time ago now and the proof is buried deeply and lost, perhaps irrecoverably.

How amazed 17-year-old Frances Barclay would have been if she could have known that her diary of ship's gossip and events would become so valuable to historians, to chart-makers and to government survey parties in years to come! How surprised she would have been to know that this book of hers would become the most cherished treasure in a private library in a city that didn't exist and which would be called "Victoria" after a Queen who hadn't been born.

And what would she have thought if she had known that her grandson and her great-grandson would live on this same Vancouver's Island where the Indians scrambled madly for possession of an iron nail, and where, not so very far away, part of their crew was massacred horribly?

It would have been the most unbelievable part of an almost unbelievable lifetime of adventure.

## Van Gogh's Passion For Sun and Flowers Finally Drove Him Mad

H. McMAHON

VINCENT Van Gogh (1853-1890) reminds us of two things: brilliant pictures and a pitiful and tragic life. A great love for humanity led him to self-sacrifice and a prodigal spending of his own ego. All his life he sought some response to this deep love he felt, but his brother Theo was the only human who ever understood him. After various attempts at religious mission work he decided that his painting was the most adequate means of giving himself to the world—and the unappreciative world laughed at his gifts. Perhaps his greatest love was that which he felt for the sun. His pictures are orgies of sunlight and it was the sun that killed him. Working bare-headed in the fields he suffered sunstroke, lost his mind, and finally shot himself.

Vincent was born in Holland, one of the numerous children of a clergyman. He was unsociable and passionate.

After trying his hand as salesman for Goupil, art dealers in Paris, and experiencing an unhappy love affair, he decided to become a minister and entered an evangelical mission in Brussels painting the lives of underprivileged people.

When he was 23 years old he finally decided that painting was



VINCENT VAN GOGH  
to be his life. While studying in Brussels and The Hague he met the unhappy woman with whom he lived for the following two years. Though a miserable specimen from a social standpoint, there was something fine about her—she loved Vincent, and he was exaggeratedly grateful for her companionship. He even planned to marry her, which would have been tragic for both.

For a few months in Antwerp, he attended the Academy, but was criticized because he did not draw "correctly." He learned a great deal from observation, and his pictures began to show his subsequent passion for the sun,

light and color. In 1886 he joined Theo in Paris and, for the first time, came to know the Impressionists.

However, the city and the Bohemian life soon began to look futile to him and later in the same year he went to Arles in southern France. Here, in a few years, he made himself immortal. He invited his fellow artists to come and live with him and paint in the sun. Gauguin was the only one who accepted his invitation. Van Gogh painted all day bareheaded in the blazing sun and began to show signs of mental derangement, until Gauguin began to fear that he would be murdered. The climax came when, after a thwarted attempt on Gauguin's life, Van Gogh cut off his own ear and delivered it in person, wrapped in paper, to an inmate of a brothel who had playfully requested it as a present.

Soon after that, he himself began to realize his condition and went to the Saint-Remy asylum.

Now came his first material success: an appreciative article on his painting was published, and Theo sold a picture. It came too late. He was very unhappy and one day, feeling an attack coming on, he shot himself. He died in Theo's arms. Theo buried him there, in the churchyard of Auvers-sur-Oise.

## Waterford . . .

### The Best Horse I Ever Rode

By J. F. LENOX MacFARLANE  
Major, Retired

WATERFORD, the chestnut colt that grew to be the greatest steeplechase in Ireland, is the hero of many an exciting and amusing tale. We've read how he "ran away" with the Curraghmore Hunt steeplechases on the Williamstown course in 1872.

That colorful race will not be soon forgotten. After that, Ward Bennett, his owner, decided to run him at Punchestown. I was a great friend of him and he always had me ride for him. He entered Waterford for the "Foxhunter's" Plate, a weight for age race, with penalties and allowances. This was on the card for the first day of the meeting.

He also entered him for the Conyngham Cup on the second day. The articles for this were "an open handicap steeplechase to be ridden by gentlemen riders, distance one and a half miles, over the Conyngham Cup course."

This meant going over an extra piece of country at the far side of the course, so as to take in the famous "double."

On the first day, I duly weighed out for the Foxhunter's Plate and as T. Brindley, clerk of the scales, announced, "Waterford, 11 st. 12 lbs." and entered it down in his book, Ward Bennett came up in a great hurry, telling Mr. B. he wished his horse's name withdrawn. He explained that he had not understood the claiming clause on the entry form. Mr. B. agreed to cancel the entry.

I put on my overcoat and Bennett and I went to the ladies' stand, where my wife and Mrs. Bennett were seated in the hope of seeing Waterford score another victory.

Bennett explained that he found that, whether he won or not, the horse could be claimed by anyone running a horse in the race for the entered selling price. By naming £150 he got 5 lbs. allowance. When he found this out he knew he would lose his horse, so, just in time, he canceled the entry.

"Now," said he, "you will have a try for the big race tomorrow."

"What?" said I. "Don't you see I couldn't do. His handicap weight is 10 st. 10 lbs. and when I weighed out just now at 11 st. 12 lbs. that was my lowest. Even to do that I had to reduce."

"Never mind the weight, Mac," said he.

"Even if you have to ride 14 lb. overweight I won't put anyone else on Waterford as long as I own him."

I thanked him but still felt it was up to me to get off some more weight. I determined to do what I could, no matter what it cost me.

We had lunch at the regimental coach.

I had a few glasses of champagne, but wouldn't eat anything. They all laughed at me. My wife and I left before the last race. We had driven across from a place I had just taken about nine miles west of Dublin.

When we got home I ordered my groom to have a horse saddled for me at 4 o'clock in the morning.

I had about a half pound of lean beef steak for supper. About an hour after this, my wife having retired, fagged out after the long drive, I got a bedroom jug, into which I put a double handful of Epsom salts and added the requisite quantity of boiling water.

As soon as it was cool enough I drank a tumblerful and another five or ten minutes after, then another, and so on, till it was finished. I did not sleep much, as might be expected, but at 4 a.m. I got on the horse and rode into Dublin.

I put my horse up at Barret's livery stable, Blessington Street, and arrived at the Hamman Turkish baths, on Sackville Street, at five minutes past 6 o'clock. Old Larry, the attendant, had just commenced to "squeeze" the first chamber, which was not too hot.

"Give me that!" said I, taking the "squeeze" from him. "I want to have a really good sweat."

When the sweat was coming freely I put a hot towel round my head and went into the inner chamber, which was very hot.

A little before 8 o'clock I had the cold plunge and remained in it some 10 minutes.

Having cooled off and dressed, I went across the street to Mr. Bolton, where an old brother officer (Egginton) was staying.

I told Mrs. Bolton I had come to ask her for a cup of tea and dry toast. She looked at me.

"What have you been doing to yourself? Your face is all wrinkled like an old man's!"

Well, I had my cup of tea without sugar and a couple of slices of dry toast and we went by train to Punchestown. Waterford had arrived and was being walked around in the shade.

When the time came for weighing out for the Conyngham Cup I presented myself.

"Waterford," said I.

"Ten st. 10 lbs." said he, putting the weight on the scale. "Two lbs. overweight. Now look here," said he, taking out his note book, "yesterday you weighed out 11 st. 12 lbs. You had no lead cloth. How the mischief did you manage that?"

I told him I had done a bit of reducing and made the necessary declaration: "Two lbs. overweight."

We were started in front of the stand. The first fence was on the bank with a ditch in front. Then we turned a slope downhill to an open ditch. Captain "Doggie" Smith, on Heriot d'Alme, was making the running and made the pace a cracker. At the "double" he made a blunder but recovered and was still some lengths in front. The people on the stands said he was nearly down several times, but, be that as it may,

## Merriman Talks . . .

MUSIC HATH CHARMED to soothe the savage breast" is a quotation from someone, but without straining a tired brain and a weary body I can't say from where it comes. I was out dancing last night and took a driver's test this morning. The combination is too much for a 24-hour period.

The dance was at a parish hall in Saanich where one would expect to find a peaceful contrast from the whirl of the big city dances. You can probably throw your mind back to the time when you attended church socials and they were quiet, relaxing, entertaining affairs that ended about 10 o'clock, after which you went home none the worse for wear and woke up bright and refreshed.

This particular parish hall recalled a scene from a book in the early life of Canada, when the parish hall was the social centre and people came in buggies and farm wagons from miles around.

Everybody seemed to know everybody else.

There were no stiff formalities and formal introductions. Mothers and fathers, sons and daughters were there. There were no flasks on the hips and the girls didn't smoke cigarettes as they danced. Not that I am condemning or commanding. Just reporting. I don't break down and cry if I see a girl smoking in a ballroom, and I can control my indignation quite easily if a flask makes its appearance.

### DIFFERENT NOW

There was a concert, but these seem to have changed from the old-time concert. Tap dancers, blues singers, radio singers, roller skating turns and ventriloquist shows give them more variety than they used to have.

Then came the dance. It opened modestly with a waltz in which nearly everybody participated. Then came a medley reminiscent of the days when a medley was considered the thing to get everybody up and dancing. It would have helped build up the friendly atmosphere as if it had been necessary to do so, but it wasn't. Oldsters and youngsters all joined in with good spirit.

Yes, and there was a minut, believe it or not, everybody new it. Though it smacks of the days of lavender and lace, the young people delighted in it most and cheered for more.

Versatile Jerry Schofield at the piano nodded to charming auburn-haired Betty Clair, who surveyed the scene with a scintillating smile from behind her trap-drums, and they played for the crowd to dance the stately minut again.

One was carried back to the days when dance programs read: "Waltz, minut, three-step, Sir Roger de Coverley, polka, Schottische, and so on." It was all very stately and dignified.

But there was a bit of an illusion about it. Either that or it was a plot. Half-way through the dance an indefinable change swept the party. It was hard to say just when it happened, but gradually the tempo quickened.

A barn dance was the turning point.

A barn dance may be an old dance, but it is one that stands out from all other old-time dances.

### THE ORIGIN OF SWING

There's only one difference between the old-time barn dance and jitterbug dancing. It must have been the dance that our gay ancestors put on the program to give them one opportunity during the evening to really cut loose and do some fine and fancy "rug cutting."

The barn dance is a jitterbug dance set to drill movements. Swing dancers use their own initiative. They have dancing individuality. If it had occurred to someone at the time the barn dance was introduced to throw in a few original steps, the idea would probably have caught on and would have introduced other steps. Swing dance would now be 50 or 60 years old, depending upon the age of the barn dance, of which I have no information. The barn dance undoubtedly is the origin of swing.

As the dancers warmed up to the acrobatic feats the barn dance calls for, and I confess I was among them, you could see the jitterbug light in their eyes. I didn't see it, but I haven't the slightest doubt that knowing glances were exchanged between the pretty trap-drummer and the veteran dance pianist. They could tell what was happening, I am sure.

Soon one or two dancers were seen drifting to the stage for a short conference with the music makers. The serene smile of the trap-drummer took on a mischievous impish glint.

There was no jam session, no swing session, but the tempo of the evening was changed.

he was never headed and "won in a canter." As for Waterford and me, we had only two in front of us at this celebrated fence. He jumped in perfect style and went on smoothly as ever.

At the well, Chiel pecked a bit and his rider fell off. The loose horse attacked him self to me, keeping alongside, notwithstanding my cutting at him with my whip. I was closing up on the leaders and I felt sure of fighting it out with "Doggie" Smith. The other two I knew we could beat.

Going at the last fence this infernal loose horse pestered me again. I cut at him on the side of his jaw. Instead of shearing off, the brute put his head down and crossed in front of us. Waterford was nearly down but kept his legs and jumped the fence at a stand. However, we had lost too much ground and although we were coming up hand over hand, we only placed fourth.

The rhythm of the drums swept the dancers on and the oldsters began to drop out. The young people didn't exactly go "out of the world," as they say in the swing language, but they dropped the old-fashioned rule of one, two, three, pivot, and so on. They whirled to the music without following any drill movements laid down by a previous generation.

In other words, they danced.

It was a fine dance. The kind of dance that nobody could object to, and as the oldsters sat around and watched, they enjoyed